



ENERTRAG SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

# HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT REPORT- PUBLIC

**MDARDLEA Reference Number: 1/3/1/16/1N-347**

22 JUNE 2023

PUBLIC





# HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT REPORT- PUBLIC

ENERTRAG SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD

TYPE OF DOCUMENT (VERSION)  
DRAFT

PROJECT NO.: 41104000  
DATE: JUNE 2023

WSP  
BUILDING C, KNIGHTSBRIDGE  
33 SLOANE STREET  
BRYANSTON, 2191  
SOUTH AFRICA

TEL.: +27 11 361 1300  
FAX: +27 11 361 1301  
WSP.COM

# QUALITY MANAGEMENT

ISSUE/REVISION	FIRST ISSUE	REVISION 1	REVISION 2	REVISION 3
Remarks	Stakeholder Engagement Report – Scoping Phase	Stakeholder Engagement Report – EIA Phase	<u>Stakeholder Engagement Report – EIA Phase-Public</u>	
Date	January 2023	May 2023	<u>June 2023</u>	
Prepared by	Thirushan Nadar	Thirushan Nadar	<u>Thirushan Nadar</u>	
Signature	-			
Checked by	Ashlea Strong	Ashlea Strong	<u>Ashlea Strong</u>	
Signature	-			
Authorised by	Ashlea Strong	Ashlea Strong	<u>Ashlea Strong</u>	
Signature	-			
Project number	41104000	41104000	<u>41104000</u>	
Report number	01	02	<u>03</u>	
File reference	\\corp.pbwan.net\za\Central_Data\Projects\41100xxx\41104000 - Hendrina Green Hydrogen\41 ES\01-Reports\04-EIA\SER			

---

# SIGNATURES

PREPARED BY

---

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant

REVIEWED BY

---

Ashlea Strong  
Principal Associate (Environmental Assessment Practitioner)

This report was prepared by WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) for the account of ENERTRAG SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD, in accordance with the professional services agreement. The disclosure of any information contained in this report is the sole responsibility of the intended recipient. The material in it reflects WSP's best judgement in light of the information available to it at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties. WSP accepts no responsibility for damages, if any, suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on this report. This limitations statement is considered part of this report.

The original of the technology-based document sent herewith has been authenticated and will be retained by WSP for a minimum of ten years. Since the file transmitted is now out of WSP's control and its integrity can no longer be ensured, no guarantee may be given to by any modifications to be made to this document.

---

# DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION

## APPLICANT

Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd

## PROJECT NAME

Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga, South Africa

## MDARDLEA REFERENCE NUMBER

1/3/1/16/1N-347

## REPORT TYPE

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT REPORT-PUBLIC

## WSP PROJECT NUMBER

41104000

---

# PRODUCTION TEAM

## APPLICANT

Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd                      Mercia Grimbeek

## WSP

Project Manager / EAP                                      Ashlea Strong

Environmental Consultant                                Thirushan Nadar

## SPECIALISTS

Heritage Specialist                                        Jaco van Der Walt & Marion Bamford (Beyond Heritage)

Avifaunal Specialist                                      Chris Van Rooyen & Albert Froneman (Chris Van Rooyen Consulting)

Ecology Specialist                                         David Hoare (David Hoare Consulting (Pty) Ltd)

Surface Water & Wetland Specialist                    Stephen Burton

Socio-economic Specialist                              Pierre van Jaarsveld (Urban-Econ Development Economists)

Visual Specialist                                         Kerry Schwartz (SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd)

Risk Specialist     Debra Mitchell (Ishecon cc)

Agriculture Specialist                                    Johan Lanz

Bats Specialist    Werner Marais (Animalia Consultants (Pty) Ltd)

Traffic Specialist                                         Avheani Ramawa (JG Afrika (Pty) Ltd)

Geotechnical Specialist                                 Mohammad Osman (SLR Consulting (Pty) Ltd)

Noise Specialist    Morné de Jager (Enviro-Acoustic Research cc)

Geohydrological Specialist                              Ockie Scholtz (Shangoni Management Services (Pty) Ltd)



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION .....	1
1.1	Project Background .....	1
1.2	Terms of Reference and Details of the EAP .....	2
1.3	Public Participation .....	2
1.4	Approach to Stakeholder Engagement .....	4
1.5	Approved Public Participation Plan .....	6
2	PUBLIC PARTICIPATION TO DATE .....	13
2.1	Pre-Application Consultation .....	13
2.2	Identification of Key Stakeholders .....	13
2.3	Comments Received .....	22

---

## **TABLES**

TABLE 1-1:	DETAILS OF THE EAP .....	2
TABLE 1-2:	LEVEL OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AS PER PUBLIC PARTICIPATION GUIDELINE (DEA, 2017) .....	4
TABLE 1-3:	APPROVED PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PLAN .....	6
TABLE 1-4:	MEETINGS .....	12
TABLE 2-1:	INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES TABLE .....	13
TABLE 2-2:	DATES ON WHICH THE ADVERT WAS PUBLISHED .....	14
TABLE 2-3:	SITE NOTICE LOCATIONS .....	15
TABLE 2-5:	COMMENTS RECEIVED TO DATE .....	23

---

## **APPENDICES**

<b>A</b>	STAKEHOLDER DATABASE
<b>B</b>	NOTIFICATIONS
<b>B-1</b>	Advertisement
<b>B-2</b>	Site Notices
<b>B-3</b>	Notification Letter
<b>B-4</b>	E-mail Notifications
<b>B-5</b>	SMS Notifications
<b>B-6</b>	Proof of reports Availability
<b>B-7</b>	Courier Proof
<b>C</b>	MEETINGS
<b>C-1</b>	DFFE Pre-Application Meeting
<b>D</b>	COMMENTS



# 1 INTRODUCTION

---

## 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

All updates from the previous version of this SER have been underlined for convenience.

The proposed Hendrina GH&A Facility will be developed in an area of approximately 25 hectares (ha), 17km west of Hendrina, in Mpumalanga. The proposed Hendrina GH&A Facility falls within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality of the Nkangala District Municipality.

There are five projects of the Hendrina Renewable Energy Complex are located within the same geographical area and are inevitably linked and integrated. The Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility (GH&A), including grid connection infrastructure will be subject to a S&EIR process.

**The focus of this Stakeholder Engagement Report is the proposed Hendrina GH&A project.**

The proposed facility will connect directly to the nearby Collector substation through an up to 132kV powerline, which will supply the GH&A facility with green energy for the production of hydrogen (and ultimately Ammonia) via the Haber–Bosch process.

In order for the proposed project to proceed, it will require an Environmental Authorisation (EA) from the Competent Authority (CA) (i.e. the Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (MDARDLEA)).

---

## 1.2 TERMS OF REFERENCE AND DETAILS OF THE EAP

WSP was appointed in the role of Independent EAP to undertake the S&EIA processes for the proposed Project. This Stakeholder Engagement Report was compiled as part of the Scoping process and must be read in conjunction with the Scoping in support of the EA application. **Table 1-1** details the relevant contact details of the EAP.

**Table 1-1: Details of the EAP**

EAP	WSP GROUP AFRICA (PTY) LTD
Contact Person:	Ashlea Strong
Physical Address:	Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, Johannesburg
Postal Address:	P.O. Box 98867, Sloane Park 2151, Johannesburg
Telephone:	011 361 1392
Fax:	011 361 1301
Email:	<a href="mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com">Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com</a>

To adequately identify and assess potential environmental impacts, the EAP was supported by a number of specialists, the details of which are provided in the EIA.

### STATEMENT OF INDEPENDENCE

Neither WSP nor any of the authors of this Report have any material present or contingent interest in the outcome of this Report, nor do they have any business, financial, personal or other interest that could be reasonably regarded as being capable of affecting their independence. WSP has no beneficial interest in the outcome of the assessment.

---

## 1.3 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Public participation is understood to be a series of inclusive and culturally appropriate interactions aimed at providing stakeholders with opportunities to express their views, so that these can be considered and incorporated into the decision-making process. Effective public participation requires the prior disclosure of relevant and adequate project information to enable stakeholders to understand the risks, impacts, and opportunities of the proposed Project.

Basic reasons why the public are involved in the EIA Process:

- The environment is held in public trust, therefore use of environmental resources is everyone's concern.
- To ensure that projects meet the citizens' needs and are suitable to the affected public.
- The project carries more legitimacy, and less hostility, if interested and affected parties (I&APs) are able to influence the decision-making process.
- The final decision is deemed informed when local knowledge and values are included and when expert knowledge is publicly examined.

---

### 1.3.1 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the public participation process (PPP) can be summarised as follows:

- Identify relevant individuals, organisations and communities who may be interested in or affected by the proposed Project;
- Clearly outline the scope of the proposed Project, including the scale and nature of the existing and proposed activities;

- Identify viable proposed Project alternatives that will assist the relevant authorities in making an informed decision;
- Identify shortcomings and gaps in existing information;
- Identify key concerns, raised by I&APs that should be addressed in the subsequent specialist studies;
- Highlight the potential for environmental impacts, whether positive or negative; and
- To inform and provide the public with information and an understanding of the proposed Project, issues and solutions.

---

### 1.3.2 WHAT IS AN INTERESTED AN AFFECTED PARTY?

An I&AP is defined as any person, group of persons or organisations interested in or affected by an activity, and any organ of state that may have jurisdiction over any aspect of the activity.

The difference between an I&AP and a registered I&AP:

- An I&AP can be directly or indirectly impacted on by a proposed activity.
- A registered I&AP is a person whose name has been placed on the register of registered I&APs. According to the PPP Guidance document, 2017, only registered I&APs will be notified:
  - Of the availability of reports and other written submissions made to the competent authority (CA) by the Applicant, and be entitled to comment on these reports and submissions; and
  - Of the outcome of the application, the reasons for the decision, and that an appeal may be lodged against a decision.

For the purpose of this report, registered I&APs will be referred to as Stakeholders.

### RIGHTS, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE STAKEHOLDER

Registered stakeholders have the right to bring to the attention of the CA any issues that they believe may be of significance to the consideration of the application. The rights of stakeholder are qualified by certain obligations, namely:

- Stakeholders must ensure that their comments are submitted within the timeframes that have been approved by the DFFE, or within any extension of a timeframe agreed by the Proponent, EAP or competent authorities;
- Serve a copy of the comments submitted directly to the competent authorities, the Proponent or the EAP; and
- Disclose to the EAP any direct business, financial, personal or other interest that they might have in the approval or refusal of the application.

The roles of stakeholders in a public participation process usually include one or more of the following:

- Assisting in the identification and prioritisation of issues that need to be investigated;
- Making suggestions on alternatives and means of preventing, minimising and managing negative impacts and enhancing proposed Project benefits;
- Assisting in or commenting on the development of mutually acceptable criteria for the evaluation of decision options;
- Contributing information on public needs, values and expectations;
- Contributing local and traditional knowledge; and
- Verifying that their issues have been considered.

In order to participate effectively, stakeholders should:

- Become involved in the process as early as possible;
- Register as a stakeholder;
- Advise the EAP of other stakeholders who should be consulted;
- Contribute towards the design of the public participation process (including timeframes) to ensure that it is acceptable to all stakeholders;
- Follow the process once it has been accepted;
- Read the material provided and actively seek to understand the issues involved;

- Give timeous responses to correspondence;
- Be respectful and courteous towards other stakeholders;
- Refrain from making subjective, unfounded or ill-informed statements; and
- Recognise that the process is confined to issues that are directly relevant to the application.

## 1.4 APPROACH TO STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

Our approach to stakeholder engagement is based on the following principles:

- Undertake meaningful and timely participation with stakeholders;
- Focus on important issues during the process;
- Undertake due consideration of alternatives;
- Take accountability for information used;
- Encourage co-regulation, shared responsibility and a sense of ownership over the proposed Project lifecycle;
- Apply “due process” particularly with regard to public participation as provided for in the EIA Regulations; and
- Consider the needs, interests and values of stakeholders.

The Public Participation guideline in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, drafted by the DEA (now DFFE) in 2017, tabulates the level of Public Participation required for various levels of anticipated project impacts. This table has been used to identify additional Public Participation methods which are required for the Project. Highlighted cells indicate the applicable response to the anticipated impacts. Results of the process are shown in **Table 1-2** below.

**Table 1-2: Level of Public Participation as per Public Participation Guideline (DEA, 2017)**

SCALE OF ANTICIPATED IMPACTS:	RECOMMENDED RESPONSE	
	IF “YES”	IF “NO”
Are the impacts of the project likely to extend beyond the boundaries of the local municipality?	Formal Consultation with other affected municipalities should be carried out during the PPP.	No need to have a formal consultation with other municipalities during PPP. Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA must be met.
Are the impacts of the project likely to extend beyond the boundaries of the province?	Formal Consultation with other affected provinces should be carried out during the PPP.	No need to have a formal consultation with other provinces during PPP. Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA must be met.
Is the project a greenfields development (a new development in a previously undisturbed area)?	Extensive consultation with Registered Interested and Affected Parties (RI&APs) might be required before a decision is taken on the project to in order to gather more information, and to ensure that there is minimal impact on the environment.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Does the area already suffer from socio-economic problems (e.g. job losses) or environmental problems (e.g. pollution), and is the project likely to exacerbate these?	Extensive consultation with RI&APs within the area should be undertaken, to gather more Information on both the socio-economic and environmental problems.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Is the project expected to have a wide variety of impacts (e.g. socio-economic and ecological)?	Thorough consultation needs to be conducted with RI&APs, in order to address variety of impacts.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.

SCALE OF ANTICIPATED IMPACTS:	RECOMMENDED RESPONSE	
	IF “YES”	IF “NO”
<b>Public and environmental sensitivity of the project:</b>		
Are there widespread public concerns about the potential negative impacts of the project?	Broader consultation with all RI&APs will need to be undertaken.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Is there a high degree of conflict among RI&APs?	There might need to be more consultation to ensure that there is consensus reached among RI&APs.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Will the project impact on private land other than that of the applicant?	Consultation with the private landowner must be done, and all their concerns need to be addressed.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Does the project have the potential to create unrealistic expectations (e.g. that a new factory would create a large number of jobs)?	Thorough consultation that addresses the perceptions of unrealistic expectations needs to be carried out.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
<b>Potentially affected parties:</b>		
Has very little previous public participation taken place in the area?	More thorough public participation should take place within the area, to ensure that all potential and RI&APs participate.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Did previous public participation processes in the area result in conflict?	Additional consultation might be needed to ensure that issues of conflict are addressed effectively.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Are there existing organisational structures (e.g. local forums) that can represent I&APs?	Organizational structures might minimise conflict whilst maximising the participation.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Is the area characterised by high social diversity (i.t.o. socio-economic status, language or culture)?	Proper consultations that address language and cultural diversity should be promoted.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Were people in the area victims of unfair expropriations or relocation in the past?	PPP should be extensive and address any unfair practices that occurred in the past.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Is there a high level of unemployment in the area?	The PPP should ensure that there are no unrealistic expectations created due to the project. The consultation should ensure that any unrealistic expectations are adequately addressed before the project starts.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met.
Do the RI&APs have special needs (e.g. a lack of skills to read or write, disability, etc)?	Consultation should include mechanisms that will ensure full participation by people with special needs.	Minimum requirements for public participation in accordance to EIA Regulations must be met. Minimum requirements for PP in accordance to the Act must be met as well as best practices relating to PP.

## 1.5 APPROVED PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PLAN

As part of the pre-application consultation meeting held with MDARDLEA on 16 August 2022, the proposed plan for public participation was discussed. The PP Plan was also presented to MDARDLEA at the Pre-Application Meeting held on 16 August 2022 and it was approved during the meeting. **Table 1-3** below outlines the approved Public Participation Plan for the Hendrina GH&A facility.

**Table 1-3: Approved Public Participation Plan**

SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)	PLAN/ACTIVITIES
39 (1) If the proponent is not the owner or person in control of the land on which the activity is to be undertaken, the proponent must, before applying for an environmental authorisation in respect of such activity, obtain the written consent of the landowner or person in control of the land to undertake such activity on that land.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Landowner consent letters will be obtained for each of the farms portions where the proposed activities will be undertaken. Consent letters will be included in the Application forms for Environmental Authorisation.</li> </ul>
<p>39 (2) Subregulation (1) does not apply in respect of—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) linear activities;</li> <li>b) activities constituting, or activities directly related to prospecting or exploration of a mineral and petroleum resource or extraction and primary processing of a mineral or petroleum resource; and</li> <li>c) strategic integrated projects as contemplated in the Infrastructure Development Act, 2014.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Landowner Consent Letters are not required for linear activities.</li> <li>— Notification letters of the Environmental Assessment Processes undertaken for the linear projects will be distributed via email and/or hand delivery (as required) to the directly impacted landowners or occupiers of the land.</li> </ul>
<p>40 (1) The public participation process to which the—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) basic assessment report and EMPr, and where applicable the closure plan, submitted in terms of regulation 19; and</li> <li>b) scoping report submitted in terms of regulation 21 and the environmental impact assessment report and EMPr submitted in terms of regulation 23;</li> </ol> <p>was subjected to must give all potential or registered interested and affected parties, including the competent authority, a period of at least 30 days to submit comments on each of the basic assessment report, EMPr, scoping report and environmental impact assessment report, and where applicable the closure plan, as well as the report contemplated in regulation 32, if such reports or plans are submitted at different times.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Notification of the availability of the Scoping and Environmental Impact (S&amp;EIA) Reports as relevant for the Hendrina GH&amp;A facility, as well as the period for review will be sent to all identified and registered stakeholders via email and sms.</li> <li>— The Draft Reports will be made available to all stakeholders for a 30-day comment period as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— From WSP on request and electronic copies can be shared via secure links that will be emailed.</li> <li>— On the WSP website as well as on a data free website for download.</li> <li>— Hard copies of the Reports will be placed at the relevant public places such as libraries, community halls, ward councillor offices etc.</li> <li>— CDs and/or Hard Copies submitted to the relevant Organs of State.</li> <li>— Hard copy Submitted to the MDARDLEA.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><i>Note: Should the COVID-19 level be level 3 or higher at time of disclosure, WSP will confirm with the local libraries, as to whether they are open and able to accept documents for public review. In the event that public places are not available due to COVID restrictions WSP will provide the Local Ward Councillors with copies of the reports to ensure that I&amp;APs without access to the internet are provided access to the required documentation. Furthermore, the data free website will be available to all I&amp;APs</i></p>
40 (2) The public participation process contemplated in this regulation must provide access	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Provision has been made to ensure all project information will be made available to all I&amp;APs, and that they are afforded the</li> </ul>

**SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)**

**PLAN/ACTIVITIES**

<p>to all information that reasonably has or may have the potential to influence any decision with regard to an application unless access to that information is protected by law and must include consultation with—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) the competent authority.</li> <li>b) every State department that administers a law relating to a matter affecting the environment relevant to an application for an environmental authorisation.</li> <li>c) all organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity to which the application relates; and</li> <li>d) all potential, or, where relevant, registered interested and affected parties.</li> </ul>	<p>opportunity to participate in the projects, as well as submit comments and raise any concerns and/or issues with regards to the proposed projects. This will include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Identification of stakeholders with a potential interest in the project will be at the outset of the project.</li> <li>— All stakeholders identified will be registered on the project stakeholder database, and the database will be maintained throughout the S&amp;EIA process.</li> <li>— The stakeholder database will include all relevant authorities (government departments and relevant district and local municipalities), ward councillors, relevant conservation bodies and non-governmental organisations (NGO's), as well as neighbouring landowners and the surrounding community.</li> <li>— General communication (written notification) with identified stakeholders (public and other government departments/authorities) on the proposed projects.</li> <li>— Distribution of the Background Information Document (BID), inclusive of a Registration and Comments Form, to allow stakeholders to register and ensure all comments and queries regarding the projects are captured for inclusion in the relevant Stakeholder Engagement Reports.</li> <li>— Consultation of relevant communities via the Ward Councillor and/or community representative, in a manner determined and/or required during stakeholder engagement.</li> </ul>
<p>40 (3) Potential or registered interested and affected parties, including the competent authority, may be provided with an opportunity to comment on reports and plans contemplated in subregulation (1) prior to submission of an application but must be provided with an opportunity to comment on such reports once an application has been submitted to the competent authority</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Reports will be made available to all potential or registered I&amp;APS following the submission of the applications to the MDARDLEA, that is during the legislated relevant report</li> <li>— Reports will be available on request, on the WSP website, and in hard copy at appropriate public places in the study area such as public libraries and municipal officers.</li> <li>— All I&amp;APs will be provided an opportunity to comment on the reports and submit comments directly to the EAP. Comments can be submitted in the following ways:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Comments Forms via comment form booklets at public places or via fax or email</li> <li>— Written comments via email or fax</li> <li>— Telephonically for capturing by the EAP; and</li> <li>— Via Whatsapp or SMS (including the use of “please call me”).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<p>41(2) The person conducting a PPP must give notice to all potential I&amp;APs by-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) fixing a notice board at a place conspicuous to and accessible by the public at the boundary, on the fence or along the corridor of—             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. the site where the activity to which the application or proposed application relates is or is to be undertaken; and</li> <li>II. any alternative site;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Placement of site notices (in English, Afrikaans and IsiZulu) at appropriate locations on site (at the GH&amp;A facility and at various points along the OHPL routes) and in the surrounding area.</li> <li>— This will include the boundary/access road to the sites, as well as additional public places within the greater Hendrina and Komati area, such as grocery stores, municipality, and/or local public libraries.</li> </ul>
<p>(b) giving written notice, in any of the manners provided for in section 47D of the Act, to—</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— A written notification (in English, Afrikaans, and Isizulu) will be sent to owners and occupiers on or adjacent to the proposed project</li> </ul>

**SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)**

**PLAN/ACTIVITIES**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the occupiers of the site and, if the proponent or applicant is not the owner or person in control of the site on which the activity is to be undertaken, the owner or person in control of the site where the activity is or is to be undertaken and to any alternative site where the activity is to be undertaken;</li> <li>(ii) owners, persons in control of, and occupiers of land adjacent to the site where the activity is or is to be undertaken and to any alternative site where the activity is to be undertaken;</li> <li>(iii) the municipal councillor of the ward in which the site and alternative site is situated and any organisation of ratepayers that represent the community in the area;</li> <li>(iv) (iv) the municipality which has jurisdiction in the area;</li> <li>(v) any organ of state having jurisdiction in respect of any aspect of the activity; and</li> <li>(vi) any other party as required by the competent authority;</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>sites, municipality ward councillors, local and district municipality, and relevant state departments.</li> <li>— General communication (written notification) with stakeholders (public and government departments/authorities) throughout the respective environmental impact assessment (EIA).</li> <li>— Stakeholders will be added to the database on request as the project progresses.</li> </ul>
<p>(c) placing an advertisement in—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) one local newspaper; or</li> <li>(ii) any official Gazette that is published specifically for the purpose of providing public notice of applications or other submissions made in terms of these Regulations;</li> </ul>	<p>An advert will be published in relevant local newspapers (in English, Afrikaans and IsiZulu), formally announcing the commencement of the Environmental Authorisation (EA) applications, requesting stakeholders to register their interest in the project, and informing them of the release of the Draft Scoping, EIA Reports for public review and comment.</p>
<p>(d) placing an advertisement in at least one provincial newspaper or national newspaper, if the activity has or may have an impact that extends beyond the boundaries of the metropolitan or district municipality in which it is or will be undertaken.</p>	<p>It has been established that advertising in provincial and national newspapers is not required as the impact of the activities do not extend beyond the boundaries of the district municipality or province in which the Project will be undertaken.</p>
<p>(e) using reasonable alternative methods, as agreed to by the competent authority, in those instances where a person is desirous of but unable to participate in the process due to—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. illiteracy;</li> <li>II. disability; or</li> <li>III. any other disadvantage.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— A consolidated I&amp;AP database will be compiled for the project. Any existing I&amp;AP databases for other projects in the area known to the applicant will be utilised as a basis for the database. These I&amp;APs will be contacted to request formal consent to be included in the projects’ database, in line with the POPI Act. As part of the verification process, existing I&amp;APs will be contacted telephonically and asked to confirm their preferred method of communication.</li> <li>— The relevant ward councillors will be contacted to ensure that community-based organisations are aware of the Project and can assist in distributing and communicating relevant Project information to community members.</li> <li>— Virtual focus group meetings will be held in each phase of the project.</li> <li>— In the event that face-to-face meetings are requested, these will be arranged on a case by case basis, taking into account the relevant COVID restrictions at the time of the request.</li> <li>— I&amp;APs will be able to contact the EAP via email, fax, telephone, WhatsApp or SMS (Including the use of “please call me”).</li> </ul>



**SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)**

**PLAN/ACTIVITIES**

<p>41 (3) A notice, notice board or advertisement referred to in subregulation (2) must—</p> <p>(a) give details of the application or proposed application which is subjected to public participation; and</p> <p>(b) state—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. whether basic assessment or S&amp;EIR procedures are being applied to the application;</li> <li>ii. the nature and location of the activity to which the application relates;</li> <li>iii. where further information on the application or proposed application can be obtained; and</li> <li>iv. the manner in which and the person to whom representations in respect of the application or proposed application may be made.</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— An advert will be published in relevant local newspapers (in English, Afrikaans and IsiZulu), formally announcing the commencement of the Environmental Authorisation (EA) applications, requesting stakeholders to register their interest in the project, and informing them of the release of the Draft Scoping, EIA Reports for public review and comment.</li> <li>— Site notices (in English, Afrikaans and IsiZulu) will be placed at appropriate locations on site) and in the surrounding area. The size and content of the site notices will be in line with Regulation 41 (3) and 41(4) as contained herein.</li> </ul>
<p>41 (4) A notice board referred to in subregulation (2) must—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) be of a size of at least 60cm by 42cm; and</li> <li>(b) display the required information in lettering and in a format as may be determined by the competent authority.</li> </ol>	
<p>41 (5) Where public participation is conducted in terms of this regulation for an application or proposed application, subregulation (2)(a), (b), (c) and (d) need not be complied with again during the additional public participation process contemplated in regulations 19(1)(b) or 23(1)(b) or the public participation process contemplated in regulation 21(2)(d), on condition that—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) such process has been preceded by a public participation process which included compliance with subregulation (2)(a), (b), (c) and (d); and</li> <li>b) written notice is given to registered interested and affected parties regarding where the—             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i. revised basic assessment report or, EMPr or closure plan, as contemplated in regulation 19(1)(b);</li> <li>ii. revised environmental impact assessment report or EMPr as contemplated in regulation 23(1)(b); or</li> <li>iii. environmental impact assessment report and EMPr as contemplated in regulation 21(2)(d);</li> </ol> </li> </ol> <p>may be obtained, the manner in which and the person to whom representations on these reports or plans may be made and the date on which such representations are due.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— If the revised reports are required to undergo additional review, the requirements of Regulation 41(5) will be followed.</li> </ul>

**SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)**

**PLAN/ACTIVITIES**

<p>41 (6) When complying with this regulation, the person conducting the public participation process must ensure that—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) information containing all relevant facts in respect of the application or proposed application is made available to potential interested and affected parties; and</li> <li>b) participation by potential or registered interested and affected parties is facilitated in such a manner that all potential or registered interested and affected parties are provided with a reasonable opportunity to comment on the application or proposed application.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Provision has been made to ensure all project information will be made available to all I&amp;APs, and that they are afforded the opportunity to participate in the projects, as well as submit comments and raise any concerns and/or issues with regards to the proposed projects.</li> <li>— A Notification Letter and BID will be compiled to provide preliminary information regarding the project and its location, as well as to invite comments from I&amp;APs during the 30-day public review period of the Draft Reports.</li> <li>— All registered I&amp;APs will be included in any communication regarding the application processes for the projects throughout the respective S&amp;EIA process.</li> </ul>
<p>41 (7) Where an environmental authorisation is required in terms of these Regulations and an authorisation, permit or licence is required in terms of a specific environmental management Act, the public participation process contemplated in this Chapter may be combined with any public participation processes prescribed in terms of a specific environmental management Act, on condition that all relevant authorities agree to such combination of processes.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Applications for the proposed projects will also be made under the National Water Act (NWA), through a Water Use Licence Application (WULA) or General Authorisation (GA) processes as applicable for the purposes of Water Use Authorisation under the National Water Act. A Public Participation Process (PPP) in terms of the EIA Regulations (contained herein) and the NWA will be undertaken</li> </ul>
<p>(42) A proponent or applicant must ensure the opening and maintenance of a register of interested and affected parties and submit such a register to the competent authority, which register must contain the names, contact details and addresses of—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) all persons who, as a consequence of the public participation process conducted in respect of that application, have submitted written comments or attended meetings with the proponent, applicant or EAP;</li> <li>b) (b) all persons who have requested the proponent or applicant, in writing, for their names to be placed on the register; and</li> <li>c) all organs of state which have jurisdiction in respect of the activity to which the application relates.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Stakeholders with a potential interest in the Project will be identified at the outset of the Project and will include all relevant authorities (government departments and the local and district municipalities), relevant conservation bodies and non-governmental organisations (NGO's), as well as landowners, neighbouring landowners and the surrounding community.</li> <li>— This stakeholder database will be updated on an ongoing basis as new stakeholders request to be registered.</li> <li>— All stakeholders identified will be registered on the project stakeholder database, and the database will be maintained throughout the EIA process.</li> <li>— The EAP will continue to ensure that individuals/organisations from referrals and networking are notified of the proposed project.</li> </ul>
<p>(43) (1) A registered interested and affected party is entitled to comment, in writing, on all reports or plans submitted to such party during the public participation process contemplated in these Regulations and to bring to the attention of the proponent or applicant any issues which that party believes may be of significance to the consideration of the application, provided that the interested and affected party discloses any direct business, financial, personal or other interest which that party may have in the approval or refusal of the application. (2) In order to give effect to section 24O of the Act, any State department that administers a law relating to a matter affecting the environment</p>	<p>All Draft Reports will be made available to all stakeholders for a 30-day comment period. Strict adherence to all COVID-19 protocols and regulations as well as best practice measures will be ensured throughout PPP. As a result, the Draft Reports will be made available to stakeholders as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— From WSP on request and electronic copies can be shared via secure links that will be emailed.</li> <li>— On the WSP website and on a data free website for download.</li> <li>— Hard copies of the Reports will be placed at the relevant public places such as libraries, community halls, ward councillor offices</li> <li>— CDs and/or Hard Copies submitted to the relevant Organs of State.</li> <li>— Hard copies Submitted to the MDARDLEA.</li> </ul>

**SUMMARY OF PPP REQUIREMENT (GNR 326 OF EIA REGULATIONS)**

**PLAN/ACTIVITIES**

<p>must be requested, subject to regulation 7(2), to comment within 30 days.</p>	<p>Comment forms (in a bound booklet) will be placed with the Draft Reports at the abovementioned public places. These booklets will be collected at the end of the public review period as required. In addition, the contact details of EAP will be provided should the I&amp;AP wish to contact the EAP directly.</p> <p><i>Note: Should the COVID-19 level be level 3 or higher at time of disclosure, WSP will confirm with the local libraries as to whether they are open and able to accept documents for public review. In the event that public places are not available due to COVID restrictions WSP will provide the Local Ward Councillors with copies of the reports to ensure that I&amp;APs without access to the internet are provided access to the required documentation. Furthermore, the data free website will be available to all I&amp;APs.</i></p> <p>A Comment and Response Report (CRR) will be generated for inclusion in Final Reports for consideration by the competent authority.</p>
<p>44 (1) The applicant must ensure that the comments of interested and affected parties are recorded in reports and plans and that such written comments, including responses to such comments and records of meetings, are attached to the reports and plans that are submitted to the competent authority in terms of these Regulations.</p> <p>(2) Where a person desires but is unable to access written comments as contemplated in subregulation (1) due to—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a lack of skills to read or write;</li> <li>disability; or</li> <li>any other disadvantage; reasonable alternative methods of recording comments must be provided for.</li> </ol>	<p>All I&amp;APs will be able to submit comments directly to the EAP in the following ways:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Comments Forms via comment form booklets at public places or via fax or email</li> <li>— Written comments via email or fax</li> <li>— Telephonically for capturing by the EAP; and</li> <li>— Via WhatsApp or SMS.</li> </ul> <p>Comments received telephonically will be transcribed and captured as formal comments in the Comments and Responses Report. I&amp;APs that do not have access to internet or emails will also be able to submit via the consultation process that includes engaging with the Ward Councillor and/or Community Representative.</p>
<p>Regulation 44 (2) The applicant must, in writing, within 14 days of the date of the decision on the application ensure that—</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>all registered interested and affected parties are provided with access to the decision and the reasons for such decision; and</li> <li>the attention of all registered interested and affected parties is drawn to the fact that an appeal maybe lodged against the decision in terms of the National Appeal Regulations, if such appeal is available in the circumstances of the decision.</li> </ol>	<p>Written notification of the decision on the EAs will be sent to all registered I&amp;APs, as well as communicated via Ward Councillors to I&amp;APs that do not have access to internet and emails. Registered I&amp;APs will be informed of the appeal procedure as well as advised that copies of the EA decisions can be provided on request.</p>

**Table 1-4: Meetings**

**PROJECT MEETINGS**

Pre-Application Meeting	A virtual pre-application meeting was held on <b>16 August 2022</b> with the MDARDLEA to discuss the proposed projects, proposed approach, and confirm the processes.
Public and/or Focus Group Meetings	No Virtual focus group meetings have been requested during the Scoping Phase by the I&APs as stipulated in the BID and other notification documents.
Site visit with MDARDLEA	A site visit was conducted with the case officer, Dineo Tswai from MDARDLEA on the <b>21 February 2023</b> .

# 2 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION TO DATE

## 2.1 PRE-APPLICATION CONSULTATION

A virtual pre-application meeting was held on **16 August 2022** with the MDARDLEA to discuss the proposed Hendrina GH&A Facility project. The minutes of the meeting (inclusive of the proposed public participation plan) are included in **Appendix C-1**.

## 2.2 IDENTIFICATION OF KEY STAKEHOLDERS

Section 41 of the EIA Regulations (2014, as amended) states that written notices must be given to identified stakeholders as outlined in **Table 2-1**.

Relevant authorities (Organs of State) have been automatically registered as I&APs. In accordance with the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended), all other persons must request in writing to be placed on the register, submit written comments, or attend meetings to be registered as stakeholders, and included in future communication regarding the Project.

**Table 2-1: Interested and Affected Parties Table**

NEMA REQUIREMENT	DISCUSSION
<i>(i) the owner or person in control of that land if the applicant is not the owner or person in control of the land</i>	The project activity is located on multiple portions of privately owned land. The landowners have been included on the stakeholder database.
<i>(ii) the occupiers of the site where the activity is or is to be undertaken or to any alternative site where the activity is to be undertaken</i>	All landowners have been contacted to confirm whether there are any occupiers on the land portions. Where applicable, occupiers have been included on the database.
<i>(iii) owners and occupiers of land adjacent to the site where the activity is or is to be undertaken or to any alternative site where the activity is to be undertaken</i>	Adjacent landowner details were collected and have been included on the stakeholder database. Where applicable, occupiers have been included on the database.
<i>(iv) the municipal councillor of the ward in which the site or alternative site is situated and any organisation of ratepayers that represent the community in the area</i>	Ward Councillors of Ward 3 and Ward 4 for the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality have been included on the stakeholder database.
<i>(v) the municipality which has jurisdiction in the area</i>	The Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, which is located in the Nkangala District Municipality (Mpumalanga Province), both Local and District Municipalities have been included on the stakeholder database.
<i>(vi) any organ of state having jurisdiction in respect of any aspect of the activity</i>	MDARDLEA has been, and will continue to be, consulted. The DFFE has been included on the stakeholder database.
<i>(vii) any other party as required by the competent authority.</i>	All tiers of government, namely, national, provincial, local government and parastatals have been included on the stakeholder database. Inclusive of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE)</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Departments of Water and Sanitation (DWS)</li> <li>– DFFE</li> <li>– Department of Rural Development and Land Reform</li> <li>– Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment (DFFE)</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Department of Water and Sanitation: Oliphant's Proto-CMA</li> </ul>

NEMA REQUIREMENT	DISCUSSION
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Mpumalanga Department of Social Development</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Department of Public Works, Roads and Transport (DPWR)</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Department of Co-Operative Governance and Traditional Affairs</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Heritage Resources Authority</li> <li>– Department of Defence Force Mpumalanga</li> <li>– South African Heritage Resource Agency (SAHRA)</li> <li>– Transnet Freight Rail</li> <li>– Steve Tshwete Local Municipality</li> <li>– Nkangala District Municipality</li> <li>– Eskom</li> <li>– BirdLife South Africa</li> <li>– South African National Biodiversity Institute (SANBI)</li> <li>– Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency</li> </ul>

**Appendix A** provides a list of stakeholders registered on the Project database. The stakeholders along with the date on which they registered and reference to comments received, where applicable, are indicated in **Table 2-4**. The stakeholder database has been updated throughout the EIA process.

## 2.2.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

### DIRECT NOTIFICATION

Notification of the proposed Project was issued to potential Stakeholders, via direct correspondence (i.e. SMSs and e-mail) on **23 November 2022**. The notification letter that was circulated is included in **Appendix B-3** of this report. Proof of e-mail and SMS notification are included in **Appendix B-4** and **Appendix B-5**.

### ADVERTISEMENT

Notification of the proposed Project was issued to the general public via an advertisement on **23 November 2022**. The purpose of the advertisement was to notify the general public of the proposed application and provide an opportunity to register on the Project database and provide input into the process. A copy of the advertisements and proof of their publication are included as **Appendix B-1**. The advertisement publication details are provided in **Table 2-2**.

**Table 2-2: Dates on which the advert was published**

NEWSPAPER	PUBLICATION DATE	LANGUAGE
Middelburg Herald	25 November 2022	English and Zulu
Standerton Newspaper	25 November 2022	Afrikaans

### SITE NOTICES

In accordance with GNR 326 Section 41(2)(a-b) site notices were developed (see **Appendix B-2**) and placed at Six (6) strategic points in close proximity to the proposed site, as well as public places within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality. The site notices were placed on site on 25 November 2022.

**Table 2-3** below shows details and proof of display.


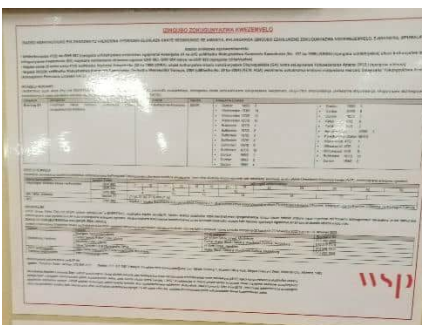


**Table 2-3: Site Notice Locations**

LOCATION	CO-ORDINATES	PHOTOGRAPHS
Gerard Sekoto Library	25°46'24.5"S 29°27'22.1"E	
Hendrina Public Library	26°09'37.5"S 29°43'00.1"E	

**LOCATION**

**CO-ORDINATES**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**


		  
Nkangala District Municipality	25°47'01.7"S 29°26'31.5"E	

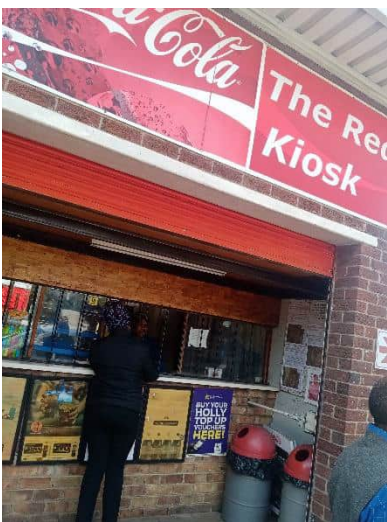


**LOCATION**

**CO-ORDINATES**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

		
--	--	---

Pullenshope, The Rec Kiosk	26°01'05.3"S 29°35'50.9"E	
----------------------------	------------------------------	--

**LOCATION**

**CO-ORDINATES**


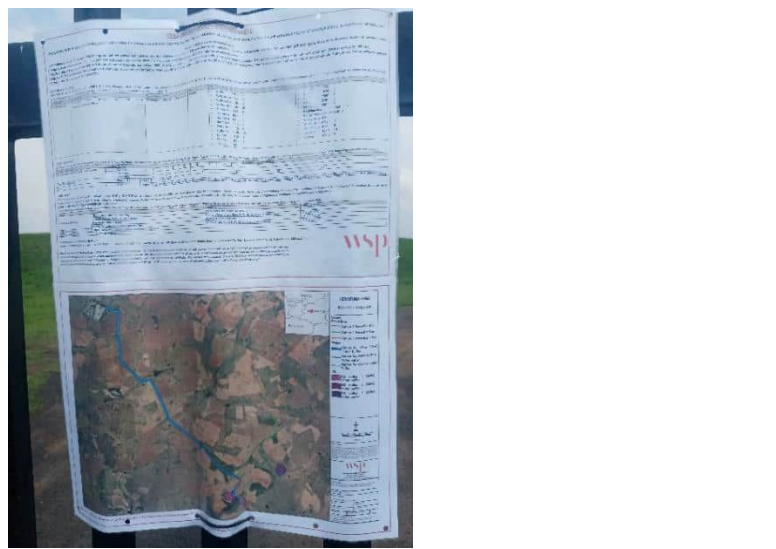
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

		 A photograph showing a wall with several technical drawings and notices pinned to it. The drawings include maps and diagrams. A notice at the top reads "FOR PROFESSIONAL PLUMBING & WELDING MACHINE REPAIR S.T.O. CALL TOMMY 078 436 1280 078 261 2724". There is also a Coca-Cola logo visible at the bottom.
Hendrina Clinic	26°09'36.8"S 29°42'56.6"E	  Two photographs showing technical drawings pinned to a fence. The top photo is a close-up of the drawings. The bottom photo shows a paved path leading towards a building, with the fence and drawings in the foreground.

**LOCATION**

**CO-ORDINATES**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

<p>Komati Library</p>	<p>26°05'35.7"S 29°27'46.1"E</p>	
<p>Site notice— Along the R35</p>	<p>26° 5'56.48"S 29°28'48.61"E</p>	

**LOCATION**

**CO-ORDINATES**

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

		
<p>Site notice – Along the R542</p>	<p>26° 8'59.55"S 29°36'28.65"E</p>	

**LOCATION****CO-ORDINATES****PHOTOGRAPHS**

Site Notice	26°11'17.24"S 29°33'17.34"E	
-------------	--------------------------------	---

**AVAILABILITY OF DRAFT SCOPING REPORT**

The Draft Scoping Report was placed on public review for a period of at least 30 days from **25 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**, at the venues as follows:

- Gerard Sekoto Library;
- Hendrina Public Library;
- Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office;
- Nkangala District Municipality office
- WSP website (<https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>); and
- Datafree Website (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)

The Draft Reports were made available to Commenting Authorities and I&APS via a One Drive link.

Proof of display of the Draft Scoping Report is provided in **Appendix B-6**.

**AVAILABILITY OF FINAL SCOPING REPORT**

The Final Scoping Report was submitted to MDARDLEA, Commenting authorities and I&APs on the **25 January 2023**.

The Final Reports were made available to Commenting Authorities and I&APS via a One Drive link

- WSP website (<https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>); and
- Datafree Website (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)

The Final Scoping Report (FSR) and the plan of study for the environmental impact assessment was received on 15 March 2023 (dated 14 March 2023), from MDARDLEA and is included in **Appendix E**.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF THE DRAFT EIAR**

The Draft EIA Report was placed on public review for a period of at least 30 days from **5 May 2023 to 7 June 2023**, at the venues as follows:

- Gerard Sekoto Library;
- Hendrina Public Library;
- Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office;
- Nkangala District Municipality office
- WSP website (<https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>); and
- Datafree Website (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)

The Draft Reports were made available to Commenting Authorities and I&APS via a One Drive link.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF THE FINAL EIAR**

The Final EIAR has been sent to the MDARDLEA (Competent Authority) on the 22 June 2023, for the final decision making.

---

### **2.2.2 STAKEHOLDER REGISTRATION**

All stakeholders that either called in or sent written correspondence, such as emails, fax, or post, to the EAP have been added to the database and their comments and/or queries have been responded to.

---

## **2.3 COMMENTS RECEIVED**

Comments received from registered stakeholders to date have been captured and responded to within the comments and response tables included in **Table 2-4** below. The original comments and responses are included in **Appendix D**.

**Table 2-4: Comments received to date**

DATE OF COMMENT, FORMAT OF COMMENT, NAME OF ORGANISATION/I&AP	COMMENTS	RESPONSE	REPORT REFERENCE
<b>Transnet Freight Rail JHB</b>			
27 November 2022 Email Correspondence  Livhuwani Ndou	Dear Zanele  For consideration.  NB: Thirushan, please send future communications regarding this matter to Ms. Zanele Manyathi.  Kind regards  Ndou	<b>EAP:</b>  Dear Ndou,  Thank you for the response.  WSP can confirm that we have Ms. Zanele Manyathi on the I&AP database and that the original mail was also sent to her regarding the proposed Hendrina Green hydrogen and ammonia facility.	<b>Appendix A of this SER</b>
<b>SAHRIS</b>			
13 January 2023 Official Letter Response Natasha Higgitt  Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology Meteorites Unit	The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province.  WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Enertrag SA to conduct an Environmental Authorisation (EA) Application for the proposed Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, near Hendrina, Mpumalanga Province.  A draft Scoping Report (DSR) has been submitted in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (NEMA) and the 2017 NEMA Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations. The proposed development will include a powerline (3 route options have been considered), a processing facility (3 location options have been considered), water reservoir, water pipeline (3 route options have been considered).  Beyond Heritage was appointed to provide heritage specialist input into the EA process as required by section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA).	<b>EAP:</b>  WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.	-

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>Van der Walt, J. 2022. Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga Province</p> <p>The HIA assessed only a limited portion of the proposed development components as shown in Figure 1.2 and 1.3 when compared to the layout shown in the DSR in Figure 2-2. A total of three heritage resources were identified that include a stone packed wall (Site 082) and a complex of ruins (features 067 – 071) of low heritage significance, however there is a chance for associated burial sites and therefore will be of high heritage significance, and a cemetery (Site 088) of high heritage significance.</p> <p>Recommendations provided in the report include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Implementation of a chance find procedure for the project (as outlined in Section 10.2);</li> <li>— Avoidance of burial sites (Waypoint 088) with a 50 m buffer and access for family members;</li> <li>— Identified ruins (Waypoint 067 – 071 and 082) should be indicated on development plans and avoided during construction;</li> <li>— Based on the potential risks associated with Option 1 and Option 3 it is recommended that these options are avoided due to the presence of a burial site (Waypoint 088) and ruins (Waypoint 067 to 071);</li> <li>— Pre-construction heritage walkdown of final layout.</li> </ul>		
	<p><b>Interim Comment</b></p> <p>The SAHRA Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites (APM) Unit requests that an updated HIA be submitted that assesses all the development components as shown in Figure 2-2 of the DSR and section 2.3 of the DSR. Additionally, the conducted palaeontological assessment must be submitted for review and comment, where the correct development footprint must be assessed as part of the PIA.</p> <p>It must also be noted that the applicant and EAP names in the HIA do not correspond to the submitted DSR.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b></p> <p>WSP acknowledges this comment. WSP can confirm that a revised HIA will be undertaken and submitted during the EIA phase.</p> <p>The applicant and EAP names have been updated since the HIA was completed.</p> <p>The applicant is now Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd, and the EAP is WSP Group Africa, this will be used going forward for all reporting related to the proposed project.</p>	<p><b>Section 1 of the FSR</b></p>



**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>Please clarify this discrepancy. Further comments will be issued upon receipt of the above pending report and the draft EIA inclusive of appendices.</p> <p>Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.</p>		
<p><u>09 June 2023</u> <u>Official Letter Response</u> <u>Natasha Higgitt</u></p> <p><u>Heritage Officer:</u> <u>Archaeology,</u> <u>Palaeontology</u> and <u>Meteorites Unit</u></p>	<p><u>Since the issuing of the comment, a revised HIA has been submitted.</u></p> <p><u>Van der Walt, J. 2023. Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga</u></p> <p><u>A total of 12 heritage resources were identified. These include ruined structures of low heritage significance and graves of high heritage significance.</u></p> <p><u>Recommendations provided in the report include the following:</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Graves at 093, 094, HD001, HD002, HD 004, HD101 and GA004 must be preserved in situ with a 30-meter buffer as mitigation measure (prescribed by SAHRA), which means that the linear infrastructure will have to be micro sited in the areas where HD002 and GA004 were recorded;</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Based on the current layout the ruins at GA002 are located in the H2 Option 3 footprint and the cluster of sites at 089 – 092 is located close to the Option 2 powerline. Although of low significance the possible presence of graves at the ruins is a risk. If avoidance is not possible the presence of graves should be confirmed during social consultation and the area should be monitored during construction;</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Implementation of the ENERTRAG Chance Find Procedure for the project (Appendix A);</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>

DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS

RESPONSE

REPORT  
 REFERENCE

	<u>Pre-construction heritage walkdown of any deviations of the current layout.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment and confirms it to be correct.	<u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u>
	<b>Interim Comment</b> <u>As the proposed development is located in an area of very high sensitivity for palaeontological resources as per the SAHRIS PalaeoSensitivity Map, a field-based PIA is required to be conducted as part of the EA application and must be undertaken by a qualified palaeontologist. (See <a href="https://www.palaeosa.org/heritage-practitioners.html">https://www.palaeosa.org/heritage-practitioners.html</a> for a list of qualified palaeontologists). The report must comply with the 2012 Minimum Standards: Palaeontological Components of Heritage Impact Assessments.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment. A suitably qualified Palaeontologist has provided field-based report outlining the Palaeontological sensitivity of the site.	<u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u>
	<u>The standards also refer to a Letter of Recommendation for Exemption for further assessment should the specialist deem it appropriate.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment. A suitably qualified Palaeontologist has provided field-based report outlining the Palaeontological sensitivity of the site.	<u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u>
	<u>SAHRA reserves the right to insist on a field-based assessment should the Letter of Recommendation not provide ample information to make an informed comment. SAHRA advises the applicant to extend the EA application process in terms of section 23(1)b of the NEMA EIA regulations in order to address this comment.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment. A suitably qualified Palaeontologist has provided field-based report outlining the Palaeontological sensitivity of the site.	<u>Appendix H-6 of the Final EIAr</u>
	<u>Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment.	-
<u>09 June 2023</u> <u>Official Letter Response</u> <u>Natasha Higgitt</u>	<u>Good morning.</u> <u>Please note that a message was sent via SAHRIS on 30 May regarding outstanding studies for this application. SAHRA cannot issue comments without the outstanding information.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> <u>Dear Natasha</u>	<u>Appendix D of this SER</u>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p><u>Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit</u></p>	<p><u>Kind regards.</u>  <u>Please note: Due to high meeting and task load, I may not be able to respond to your email immediately. If you do not receive a response within 5 working days, please resend your query.</u></p>	<p><u>Please note that there was no separate Palaeontological report for this project. The specialist included the relevant palaeontological requirements in the heritage report that is already uploaded on the SAHRIS Case ID 20205</u>  <u>I have remarked the case as submitted.</u>  <u>Kind regards</u></p>	
<p><b>MTPA-Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency</b></p>			
<p>30 November 2022 Email Correspondence  Frans Krige</p>	<p>Send Hardcopies to Mbombela  Thanks  Frans</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> Dear Frans, Thank you for the feedback.  WSP can confirm that a hard copy was delivered to the MPTA offices in Mbombela, on the 22 November 2022 to Thabile Mnisi.</p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>
<p>13 December 2022 Official Letter response Ref: LUA 22/3298  Mr MH Vilakazi Acting Chief Executive Officer</p>	<p>Your correspondence with reference WPS ref: 41104000 of November 2022 refer.  The sensitivity of the area on which the expansion activity is likely to occur was assessed according to the Mpumalanga Biodiversity Sector Plan (MBSP; MTPA, 2014). This sensitivity is assessed in terms of terrestrial and freshwater assessments. In the MBSP, sensitive areas are identified in terms of Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs) and Ecological Support Areas (ESAs).  The MBSP sensitivity assessment maps and the DFFE screening tool are included in the Environmental Impact Assessment report. The MTPA has limited concerns about the layout of the proposed development.  The preferred site for the Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility is in portion 3 of the farm Dunbar 189 IS.  The proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility with the associated water pipeline and Connecting power line as provided in the WSP facility layout map provides three power line options and three water</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP acknowledges this comment as correct.</p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>provision pipeline options. The MTPA supports the preferred option 1a for the water line and power line option 2.</p>		
	<p><b>Recommendations:</b> Where wetlands and streams are crossed, the application must adhere to the EIA regulations for stream crossings.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP can confirm that the relevant Listed Activities triggered as a result of stream crossings have been included in the application, namely Listed Activities 12, 19 and 48 of Listing Notice 1 (GNR 983) and Activities 14 and 23 of Listing Notice 3 (GNR 985). Furthermore, a WULA is being undertaken for the relevant stream crossings for the development.</p>	<p><b>Section 7.9 of the FSR</b></p>
	<p>Where Conservation important plants are encountered on site, it must be rescued and replanted on site.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The biodiversity specialist will provide further details mitigation measures relating to this in the EIA phase.</p>	<p>-</p>
	<p>Many geophytes are dormant and underground during the winter season and are overlooked during botanical surveys, also because of their short flowering times.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The biodiversity specialist will provide further details mitigation measures relating to this in the EIA phase.</p>	<p>-</p>
	<p>The water required for the production of hydrogen and for heating and cooling purposes will need to be treated. The process of treatment using reverse osmosis to remove wastes such as brine salt will result in large amounts of concentrated waste. The waste management plan and facilities or infrastructure needed to handle this waste needs to be described thoroughly.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The waste management procedure will be incorporated in the EMPr for the facility which will be appended to the Draft EIR. This will detail how the waste must be handled. The handling of the waste is also detailed in Section 2.3.2 of the FSR.</p>	<p><b>Section 2.3.2 of the FSR</b></p>
	<p>The dewatered solid brine can be stored or disposed of in a suitable licenced waste disposal facility. This might be a problem because very few municipalities have licensed waste disposal sites.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.</p>	<p>-</p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

		The owner and operator of the facility will ensure that a registered waste disposal site is used for this. Along with the relevant proof of disposal at the relevant site. This will be incorporated into the EMPr during the EIA Phase.	
	It is proposed that the use of more environmental friendly lights are investigated or night sight technology with early warning systems with no lights are implemented. This will also reduce the night-time visibility and light pollution.	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.</p> <p>The visual specialist has recommended the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— As far as possible, limit the amount of security and operational lighting present on site.</li> <li>— Light fittings for security at night should reflect the light toward the ground and prevent light spill.</li> <li>— Lighting fixtures should make use of minimum lumen or wattage.</li> <li>— Mounting heights of lighting fixtures should be limited, or alternatively, foot-light or bollard level lights should be used.</li> <li>— If economically and technically feasible, make use of motion detectors on security lighting.</li> </ul>	<b>Section 6.12 of the FSR</b>
	Planning should include an emergency plan to combat and prevent pollution in the worst-case scenario of bullet tanks collapsing. No high-pressure liquids should be able to disperse into water courses but must be contained in the smallest possible area.	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.</p> <p>The facility will be registered as a Major hazard Installation (MHI), and therefore follow that MHI legislation in terms of having an appropriate emergency response plan in place. Furthermore, the specialist has recommended that a full on-site Emergency Response Plan to be in place as per SANS 1514, e.g. emergency co-ordinator, first responder team, equipment (BA sets, hazmat suits), Command Centre etc.</p>	<b>Section 6.17 of the FSR</b>
	All exotic or alien invaders must be removed and not allowed to recruited. An Alien Invasive Species management plan must be compiled and implemented.	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.</p> <p>The biodiversity specialist has prescribed that alien and invasive vegetation control should take place throughout the duration of the construction and operation phases, and an alien management plan will be part of the EMPr.</p>	<b>Section 6.9 of the FSR</b>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	Connecting cables for above ground electrical powerlines should be marked with flight diverters.	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The avifaunal specialist has recommended that Eskom approved Bird flight diverters should be installed on the entire line for the full span length on the earthwire (according to Eskom guidelines – five metres apart).</p>	Section 6.10 of the FSR
	Please do not hesitate to contact this office if there are any enquiries.	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.</p>	N/A
<p><u>07 June 2023</u> <u>Email response</u> <u>Thabile Mnisi</u></p>	<p><u>Good morning Nadar</u> <u>The MTPA request a hard copy of the Draft EIA to be delivered on the below physical address</u> <u>MTPA Main Office Building</u> <u>Lydenburg Fisheries</u> <u>End of Morgan street</u> <u>Lydenburg</u> <u>1120</u> <u>Attention to Celia de Waal</u> <u>Cell number is: 082 841 7163</u> <u>Kind regards</u> <u>Thabile</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>Dear Thabile,</u> <u>Thank you for your response.</u> <u>Please be advised that we have already sent a hard copy of the draft EIAR to MTPAs offices at Hall's Gateway on the</u> <u>N4 National Highway, Mbombela, 1200 for comments.</u> <u>Please see attached proof of delivery.</u> <u>Kind regards</u></p>	<b><u>Appendix D of this SER</u></b>
<p><u>09 June 2023</u></p>	<p><u>With reference to your correspondence reference WPS ref: 41104000 of May 2023 our comments:</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u></p>	=

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p><u>Official Letter response</u> <u>Mr MH Vilakazi</u> <u>Acting Chief Executive Officer</u></p>	<p><u>The MTPA has limited concerns about the new proposed layout of the development, the sensitivity maps are provided again by the Mpumalanga Biodiversity Sector Plan, in figures 1&amp;2 herewith attached.</u></p>		
	<p><u>The preferred site for the Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility on portion 18 of the farm Weltevreden 193 IS and portion 3 of Dunbar 189 IS is supported with the condition that the CBA irreplaceable Area on the farm Weltevreden 193 IS is avoided. The proposed Hen Drina Green</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged. The CBA portions of the farm Weltevreden 193 IS will be avoided, as no infrastructure falls within it.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 7.2.6 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>The preferred site for the connecting power line, Site 2 Power line alternative 1 is supported and the preferred site in the assessment corridor for the water supply pipeline is supported.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u></p>	<p>=</p>
	<p><b><u>Recommendations again:</u></b> <u>Where wetlands and streams are crossed, the application must adhere to the EIA regulations for stream crossings.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>WSP can confirm that the relevant Listed Activities triggered as a result of stream crossings have been included in the application, namely Listed Activities 12, 19 and 48 of Listing Notice 1 (GNR 983) and Activities 14 and 23 of Listing Notice 3 (GNR 985).</u> <u>Furthermore, a WULA is being undertaken for the relevant stream crossings for the development.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 2.1 of the final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Where Conservation important plants are encountered on site, it must be rescued and replanted on site.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u> <u>The biodiversity specialist has provided further detailed mitigation measures relating to this which can be found in the in the final EIA.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 9.7 of the final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Many geophytes are dormant and underground during the winter season and are overlooked during botanical surveys, also because of their short flowering times.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u> <u>The biodiversity specialist has provided further detailed mitigation measures relating to this which can be found in the in the final EIA.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 9.7 of the final EIAr</u></b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p><u>The water required for the production of hydrogen and for heating and cooling purposes will need to be treated. The process of treatment using reverse osmosis to remove wastes such as brine salt will result in large amounts of concentrated waste. The waste management plan and facilities or infrastructure needed to handle this waste needs to be described thoroughly.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The waste management procedure will be incorporated in the EMPr for the facility which is appended to the Final EIAr. This details how the waste must be handled. The handling of the waste is also detailed in Section 6.3.2 of the Final EIAr.</p>	<p><b><u>Section 6.3.2 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>The dewatered solid brine can be stored or disposed of in a suitable licenced waste disposal facility. This might be a problem because very few municipalities have licensed waste disposal sites.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The owner and operator of the facility will ensure that a registered waste disposal site is used for this. Along with the relevant proof of disposal at the relevant site. This has been incorporated into the EMPr</p>	<p><b><u>Section 7.1 of the final EMPr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>It is proposed that the use of more environmental friendly lights are investigated or night sight technology with early warning systems with no lights are implemented. This will also reduce the night-time visibility and light pollution.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The visual specialist has recommended the following:  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– <u>As far as possible, limit the amount of security and operational lighting present on site.</u></li> <li>– <u>Light fittings for security at night should reflect the light toward the ground and prevent light spill.</u></li> <li>– <u>Lighting fixtures should make use of minimum lumen or wattage.</u></li> <li>– <u>Mounting heights of lighting fixtures should be limited, or alternatively, foot-light or bollard level lights should be used.</u></li> </ul> <u>If economically and technically feasible, make use of motion detectors on security lighting.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 9.9 of the Final EIAr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Planning should include an emergency plan to combat and prevent pollution in the worst-case scenario of bullet tanks collapsing. No high-pressure liquids should be able to disperse into water courses but must be contained in the smallest possible area.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The facility will be registered as a Major hazard Installation (MHI), and therefore follow that MHI legislation in terms of having an appropriate emergency response plan in place. Furthermore, the specialist has</p>	<p><b><u>Section 9.15 of the final EIAr</u></b></p>



**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

		<u>recommended that a full on-site Emergency Response Plan to be in place as per SANS 1514, e.g. emergency co-ordinator, first responder team, equipment (BA sets, hazmat suits), Command Centre etc.</u>	
	<u>All exotic or alien invaders must be removed and not allowed to recruited. An Alien Invasive Species management plan must be compiled and implemented.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The biodiversity specialist has prescribed that alien and invasive vegetation control should take place throughout the duration of the construction and operation phases, and an alien management plan is a part of the EMPr.	<b>Section 7.2 of the final EMPr</b>
	<u>Connecting cables for above ground electrical powerlines should be marked with flight diverters.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The avifaunal specialist has recommended that Eskom approved Bird flight diverters should be installed on the entire line for the full span length on the earthwire (according to Eskom guidelines – five metres apart).	<b>Section 7.11 of the final EMPr</b>
	<u>Please do not hesitate to contact this office if there are any enquiries.</u>	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.	=
<b>INSA Coal</b>			
23 November 2022 Email correspondence  Bjorn Goosen General Manager	Hi Provide me with the KML files for your proposed project.  Regards	<b>EAP:</b> Dear Bjorn,  Please find attached KMZ for the proposed project.	<b>Appendix D of this SER</b>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<b>Glencore Operations South Africa (Pty) Ltd</b>			
23 November 2022 Email correspondence Kubashni Mari	Hi, Hope that you are well. Please keep me on your list as we are located to the west of your proposed facility.	<b>EAP:</b> Dear Kubashni, Thank you for your response, WSP can confirm that your contact details have been added to the database for further communication regarding the project.	<b>Appendix A of this SER</b>
<b>Gert Sibande District Municipality: Community and Social Services</b>			
23 November 2022 Email correspondence Ms. Tebogo Mogakabe Manager: Environmental Services	Hi Thirushan, The notification of the notice is for an activity outside our jurisdiction – the Gert Sibande district municipality. Thank you Ms. Tebogo Mogakabe Manager: Environmental Services Gert Sibande District Municipality: Community and Social Services	<b>EAP:</b> Dear Tebogo, Thank you for your response. This is duly noted, as the project falls within the Nkangala district and Steve Tshwete local municipalities.	<b>Appendix D of this SER</b>
<b>Overlooked Colliery Alpha (Pty) Ltd</b>			
14 December 2022 Email correspondence Karen Ravenscroft General Manager Legal	Good afternoon We received notification of this project from Sudor Coal. Our Company, Overlooked Colliery Alpha (Pty) Ltd, is the holder of Mining Right 262 MR which includes Portions 1,3,5.6 and 7 of the farm Dunbar189 IS. These portions are included in the Hendrina Green Hydrogen project area, and it appears that the preferred position for the site, pipeline and powerline is on portions 1,3, 5 and 6 of Dunbar.	<b>EAP:</b> Dear Karen, Thank you for the response and comment. WSP acknowledges this and we have forwarded the concerns to the developer. Furthermore, WSP can confirm that the contact details provided have been added to the I&AP database for future communication. Kind regards	<b>Appendix A of this SER</b>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>As we intend to undertake mining on these portions any proposed surface infrastructure would need to be positioned so as not to sterilize any of our rights and we would object to the current proposed position of the site in Option 1 on this basis.</p> <p>These are our initial, high-level concerns which we may add to and amplify further once we have studied the Draft Scoping Report in more detail.</p> <p>Please register us as an Interested and Affected Party and note our objections and concerns.</p> <p>Our contact persons are myself and Mr David Kobuoe Sustainability Manager E mail David.kobuoe@overlooked.co.za Tel 082 411 0898</p>		
<b>Landowner: Dunbar Portion 4</b>			
<p>23 November 2022 Email correspondence Dirk van Woudenberg</p>	<p>Good day Can you please include me in any correspondence regarding this project. I'm the owner of the farm Dunbar portion 4. Thank you</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> Dear Dirk, Thank you for your response, WSP confirms that we have your contact details and will be keeping you in all correspondence regarding the proposed project.</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>
<b>DFFE Biodiversity Conservation</b>			
<p>12 January 2023 Email correspondence</p>	<p>Dear Sir/Madam DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> Dear Kamogelo, Thank you for the acknowledgement.</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p>Kamogelo Mathetja</p>	<p>line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email).</p> <p>Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries will be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota</p>	<p>WSP can confirm that we have added your details provided to the I&amp;AP database.</p> <p>WSP confirms that all Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries, will be sent to BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.</p>	
<p>16 January 2023 Official letter Response  Mr. Seoka Lekota  Control Biodiversity Officer Grade B: Biodiversity Conservation Department of Forestry, Fisheries &amp; the Environment Letter signed by: MP Makitla Designation: Control Biodiversity Officer Grade A</p>	<p>Dear Mr. Nadar</p> <p><b>COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE</b></p> <p>The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation reviewed and evaluated the report.</p> <p>Based on the information provided in the report, the study area is located within the Eastern Highveld</p> <p>Grassland that is listed as endangered. The south-eastern and north-western parts of the study area consists of CBA irreplaceable and optimal respectively as well as heavily or moderately modified areas on site primarily associated with cultivations. There are a number of plant species on site protected according to the Mpumalanga Nature Conservation Act, 2009 (Act 9 of 2009). Of the frog species that could potentially occur in the study area, none are listed in a threat category, but one species is listed as protected, according to National legislation, the Giant Bullfrog (<i>Pyxicephalus adspersus</i>).</p> <p>There are several numbers of SCC bird species recorded in the project area as well as bat species. The study area is dominated by a variety of aquatic features, characterised as follows: Mainstem Rivers: Olifants River, Hillslope Seep wetlands (Agriculture) (Fragmented) (Unimpacted), Floodplains, Unchanneled Valley Bottom wetlands (UBVs), Channelled Valley Bottom wetlands (CVBs), Unchanneled Valley Bottom wetlands (UBVs) (fragmented), Channelled Valley Bottom wetlands (CVBs) (fragmented) which are of ecological importance and sensitive.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b></p> <p>WSP acknowledges this comment to be correct.</p>	

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>Considering the above, the development can proceed to the next phase of the EIA process. However, the FSR should consider the following recommendations:</p> <p>The detailed Biodiversity Specialist studies required to be undertaken to assess the significance of those impacts identified within the scoping study, must be compiled and submitted with the final report.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP can confirm that a detailed biodiversity specialist study will be submitted with the draft EIA report.</p>	<p><b>Appendix H-3, H13 &amp; H14 of the EIAR</b></p>
	<p>The sensitivity Layout Map overlaid with sensitivities and indicating the final footprint for the proposed development avoiding environmentally sensitive areas must be included in the Final report.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> The final sensitivity map will be included in the EIA report indicating the footprint of the proposed development and outline environmentally sensitive areas. This is due to the specialist appointed still being busy with finalising their reports. Preliminary sensitivity maps have been provided outlining sensitivities in relation to the development.</p>	<p><b>Section 5.2 of the FSR</b></p>
	<p>Permit from relevant authorities must be obtained prior commencement of any construction activities for the disturbance or removal of any nationally or provincially protected species.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP can confirm that the client will obtain permits from the relevant authorities prior to the commencement of construction. Furthermore, the client is aware that no construction will commence without the permits from the relevant authorities.</p>	<p><b>Section 7.9 of the FSR</b></p>
	<p>The sensitive habitats in close proximity to the development footprint must be avoided or demarcated as No-Go area (i.e. CBA).</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP can confirm that sensitive habitats in close proximity to the development will be avoided. The biodiversity specialist will provide maps of sensitive areas to be avoided in the EIA phase. Preliminary sensitivity maps have been provided outlining CBAs in relation to the development.</p>	<p><b>Section 5.2 of the FSR</b></p>
	<p>All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> WSP can confirm that these contact details are on the I&amp;AP database and all future communication regarding the project will be sent to the address.</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>
<p>12 January 2023 Email correspondence</p>	<p>Dear Sir/Madam</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> Dear Kamogelo,</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p>Kamogelo Mathetja</p>	<p>DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email).</p> <p>Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota</p> <p>Regards, Kamogelo</p>	<p>Thank you for the response.</p> <p>WSP can confirm that both these contact details have been added to the I&amp;AP data baser for this project.</p> <p>Furthermore, we confirm that all Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries will be directed to BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.</p> <p>Kind regards</p>	
<p>30 January 2023  12 January 2023 Email correspondence  Kamogelo Mathetja</p>	<p>Dear Sir/Madam</p> <p>DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email). Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota</p> <p>Regards, Kamogelo</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b></p> <p>Dear Kamogelo,</p> <p>Thank you for the response.</p> <p>WSP can confirm that both these contact details have been added to the I&amp;AP data baser for this project.</p> <p>Furthermore, we confirm that all Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries will be directed to BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.</p> <p>Kind regards</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>
<p><u>30 January 2023</u> <u>29 May 2023</u> Email correspondence  <u>Kamogelo Mathetja</u></p>	<p><u>Dear Sir/Madam</u></p> <p>DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of <u>the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email). In addition, kindly share the shapefiles of the development footprints/application site with the Case Officers.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b></p> <p><u>Good day Kamogelo,</u></p> <p><u>This is noted.</u></p> <p><u>Please see attached KMZ files of the proposed development.</u></p> <p><u>Kind regards</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D of this SER</u></b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p><u>Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: BCAdmin@environment.gov.za for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota</u> <u>Regards,</u> <u>Kamogelo</u></p>		
<p><u>7 June 2023</u> <u>Official letter Response</u></p> <p><u>Mr. Seoka Lekota</u></p> <p><u>Control Biodiversity</u> <u>Officer Grade B:</u> <u>Biodiversity</u> <u>Conservation</u> <u>Department of Forestry,</u> <u>Fisheries &amp; the</u> <u>Environment</u></p>	<p><u>The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation reviewed and evaluated the report.</u> <u>Based on the information provided in the report, it has been noted that the vegetation type that occurs on site, Eastern Highveld Grassland, is listed as Vulnerable.</u> <u>The entire site is therefore within a listed ecosystem. In addition, the site is within an area of natural grassland but degraded (from heavily to light) with areas heavily invaded by alien invasive shrubs.</u> <u>Both site alternatives are situated in a highly transformed habitat which is of lesser importance to Species of Conservation Concern.</u> <u>There are some species that may occur on site that are protected under the Mpumalanga Nature Conservation Act No10 of 1998. 57 species of the target Avifaunal species are likely to occur regularly in the project area.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged to be correct.</u></p>	<p><u>=</u></p>
	<p><u>Therefore, to minimise possible loss to biodiversity the following recommendations must be considered in the final report:</u> <u>Alternative 2 must be considered the preferred site, since is within a cultivated land and affect almost no natural areas.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u> <u>The preferred alternative for the project is site alternative 2, as indicated in the Final EIAR, as it was assessed to have the least impacts on the surrounding environment.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 11.4</u></b> <b><u>of the final</u></b> <b><u>EIAR</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Alien Invasive Plant Species Management Plan must be developed and submitted as part of the final report to mitigate on habitat degradation due to alien plant invasion.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u> <u>The biodiversity specialist has prescribed that alien and invasive vegetation control should take place throughout the duration of the construction and operation phases, and an alien management plan is a part of the EMPr.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Section 7.2 of</u></b> <b><u>the final</u></b> <b><u>EMPr</u></b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p><u>Sensitive habitats in close proximity to the development footprint must be avoided or demarcated as No-Go area (i.e. Wetlands and CBA's).</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. Section 11.1 of the final EIAR maps the sensitive areas and indicates the highly sensitive areas as well as no-go- areas identified by the relevant specialists.</p>	<p><b><u>Section 11.1 of the Final EIAR</u></b></p>
	<p><u>Permit from relevant authorities must be obtained for the removal or disturbance of any TOPs, Red Data listed or provincially protected species</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. In the event that the removal or disturbance of any TOPs, Red Data listed or provincially protected species is required, the relevant permits from the relevant authorities will be obtained.</p>	
	<p><u>Suitable bird repelling structures and bird diverters must be considered to avoid collision of birds with the powerline.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The avifaunal specialist has recommended that Eskom approved Bird flight diverters should be installed on the entire line for the full span length on the earthwire (according to Eskom guidelines – five metres apart).</p>	<p><b><u>Section 7.11 of the final EMPr</u></b></p>
	<p><u>All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: <a href="mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za">BCAdmin@environment.gov.za</a> for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The email address has been added to the I&amp;AP database.</p>	<p><b><u>Appendix A of this SER</u></b></p>
<p><b>South African Civil Aviation Authority -CAA</b></p>			
<p>23 November 2022 Lizell Stroh Email Correspondence  Obstacle Inspector Aerodrome Infrastructure</p>	<p>Good day, Kindly find information in relation to Development around any landing area in South Africa for your information. The attached Regulation would guide you on the process and procedures to follow if the required proposal, falls within the criteria as indicated. Kind regards</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> Good morning Lizell, Thank you for your response. WSP acknowledges this. Kind regards</p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>



**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<b>Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land &amp; Environmental Affairs-MDARDLEA</b>			
2 December 2022 Official letter Ref:1/3/1/16/1N-347	The Department confirms having received the application form for environmental authorisation of the abovementioned project on the 24 November 2022.	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged.	
Dineo Tswai Deputy Director	The application has been assigned the reference number 1/3/16/1N-347. Kindly quote this reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application. The responsible officer is Dineo Tswai and all correspondence must be directed to: Environmental Impact Management, Nkangala District Office, marked for the attention of the responsible officer.	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. WSP can confirm that Ms Dineo Tswai will be forwarded all future correspondence regarding this project. Furthermore, all future documents relating to the project will have the reference number 1/3/16/1N-347.	<b>Appendix A of this SER</b>
	Please note that you must, within 44 days from the 24 November 2022, submit to this office a Final Scoping Report — inclusive of specialist reports and an EMPr which has already been subjected to a public participation process, and was provided to interested and affected parties for a period of 30 days for comments, and which reflects the incorporation of any comments received, including any comments from this office. In this regard you are referred to the requirements of Regulation 40(3).	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. WSP can confirm that the final scoping report will be submitted within 44 days of the 24 November 2022. Thereafter the Draft EIA report will be compiled and will include the various detailed specialist reports as well as the draft EMPr. The Draft EIA Report and associated Appendices will be subjected to a public participation process, which will provide interested and affected parties 30 days for review and comment.	<b>Appendix B- 4 of this SER</b>
	Please take note in terms of the provisions of regulation 45, the application will lapse, and this office will deem the application to have lapsed, if the applicant fails to submit the Final Scoping Report within the timeframe specified above.	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. WSP can confirm that the final scoping report will be submitted within 44 days of the 24 November 2022.	<b>Appendix B- 4 of this SER</b>
	Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department. Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.	<b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The applicant is aware that no construction activity may commence without the Environmental Authorisation being granted.	-

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p>26 January 2023 Email correspondence Charity Mthimunye</p>	<p>Good Morning Nadar The below e-mail is noted with a thank you. Kind Regards Charity</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  This response is acknowledged by WSP.</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>
<p>14 March 2023 Official letter -FSR Acceptance Ref:1/3/1/16/1N-347  Dineo Tswai Deputy Director</p>	<p>The Department has received the Final Scoping Report and Plan of Study for the above-mentioned project on 02 February 2023 and has been accepted. Based on the information supplied, this Department has no objections at this stage to the proposed development. You may proceed with the submission of the draft EIR with the consideration of the comments below;</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  This comment is acknowledged.</p>	<p><b>Appendix E of this SER</b></p>
	<p>Applicable licenses must be obtained before the commencement of the activity.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  This comment is acknowledged.  The applicant is aware of the applicable licences to be obtained for the project and will be obtaining them prior to construction begins.</p>	<p><b>Section 1.6 of the EIAR</b></p>
	<p>Applicable municipal By-Laws must be considered and adhered to at all times throughout the planning and the lifespan of the project.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  This comment is acknowledged.  The developer is aware that Applicable municipal By-Laws must be considered and adhered to at all times throughout the planning and the lifespan of the project</p>	<p>-</p>
<p>All recommendations, key findings and conditions made in the specialist studies must be adhered to.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  This comment is acknowledged.  WSP can confirm that all specialist recommendations have been added to the EMPr to ensure compliance during the stages of development.</p>	<p><b>Appendix I of the EIAR</b></p>	

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

	<p>MTPA comments must be sourced and recommendations thereof must inform the site layout and protection of any identified endangered species.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. WSP can confirm that the MTPA has provided comment on this project, which has been added to the SER.</p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>
	<p>Complaints received from the public must be attended to as soon as possible and addressed to the satisfaction of all concerned.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. It has been recommended by various specialists that a complaints register be implemented and maintained from the construction phase to the operational phase of the project, this has been added to the EMPr to ensure that it is complied with.</p>	<p><b>Appendix I of the EIAR</b></p>
	<p>The applicant is responsible for the compliance with the provisions for “Duty of Care” and remediation of damage contained in Section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, (Act 107 of 1998)</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The applicant is aware that the responsibility of compliance with the provisions for “Duty of Care” and remediation of damage contained in Section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, (Act 107 of 1998), is necessary.</p>	<p>-</p>
	<p>Please draw the applicant’s attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> This comment is acknowledged. The applicant is aware that no construction activity may commence without the Environmental Authorisation being granted.</p>	<p>-</p>
<p><u>15 May 2023</u> <u>Official letter</u> <u>Ref:1/3/1/16/1N-347</u></p>	<p><u>The Department confirms having received the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report which was submitted by you in respect of the above-mentioned project on the 08th May 2023.</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u></p>	<p>=</p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p><u>Dineo Tswai</u> <u>Deputy Director</u> <u>Environmental Impact Management</u></p>	<p><u>Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.</u> <u>Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.</u></p>	<p><u>The applicant is aware that no construction activity may commence without the Environmental Authorisation being granted.</u></p>	
<p><b>Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development - DALRRD</b></p>			
<p>26 January 2023 Email correspondence  Mabule Ramodike</p>	<p>Dear Nadar Kindly note that I am no longer working under the section that is dealing with Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act (SALA), Act 70 of 1970 as of 01 December 2022. You are advised to send your correspondences to mashuduma@dalrrd.gov.za as the manager under this section and she will be able to allocate/send to her relevant officials/ who deals with MP applications. It is trusted that you will find the above to be in good order. Kind Regards</p>	<p><b>EAP:</b>  Dear Mabule, Thank you for your feedback. WSP acknowledges this and will direct future correspondence to her. Kind regards</p>	<p><b>Appendix A of this SER</b></p>
<p>8 May 2023 Email correspondence  <u>Maureen Nkuna</u>  <u>Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development</u></p>	<p><u>Good Day Nadar</u> <u>The receipt of your email has been acknowledged. A response will be given as soon as possible regarding the above land claim status.</u> <u>Our current estimated turnaround time for responses to inquiries is 14 days.</u> <u>NB: Please note that Mr Vusi Khoza will be assisting you in responding to your enquiry.</u> <u>Regards</u> <u>Maureen Nkuna</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> <u>Dear Maureen,</u> <u>Thank you for your response. The turnaround time is noted.</u> <u>Kind regards</u></p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>
<p>18 May 2023 Email correspondence  <u>Mr Vusi Khoza</u></p>	<p><u>Good Day</u> <u>Kindly state full Property description on farm that is omitted.</u> <u>Regards</u> <u>Vusi Khoza</u></p>	<p><b>EAP:</b> <u>Good afternoon Vusi,</u> <u>I tried to return your call earlier however, to no avail.</u> <u>Please see below from Section 6 Of the Draft EIA :</u> <u>Site Alternative 1</u></p>	<p><b>Appendix D of this SER</b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

<p><u>Department of          Agriculture, Land Reform          and Rural Development</u></p>		<p><u>Portion 3 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          TOIS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Site Alternative 2 (Preferred)          Portion 18 of          Weltevreden Farm          No. 193IS          TOIS00000000019300018</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          TOIS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Site Alternative 3          Portion 14 of          Weltevreden Farm          No. 193IS          TOIS00000000019300014</u></p> <p><u>Portion 15 of          Weltevreden Farm          No. 193IS</u></p>	
--	--	--	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>TOIS00000000019300015</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 1</u>  <u>(Preferred)- 2km</u>  <u>Portion 1 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u></p> <p><u>TOIS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u></p> <p><u>TOIS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 1 -7km</u>  <u>Portion 1 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u></p> <p><u>TOIS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u></p> <p><u>TOIS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u></p>	
--	--	--	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Hartebeestkuil</u>  <u>Farm No. 185IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018500003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 1- 1.5km</u>  <u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 2</u>  <u>(Preferred)- 3km</u>  <u>Portion 1 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 2 -8km</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Portion 1 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          T0IS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          T0IS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of          Hartebeestkuil          Farm No. 185IS          T0IS00000000018500003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 2- 0.5km</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          T0IS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 3</u></p>	
--	--	--	--



**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>(Preferred)- 5km</u>  <u>Portion 15 of</u>  <u>Weltevreden</u>  <u>Farm No. 193IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000019300015</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 3 -5km</u>  <u>Portion 15 of</u>  <u>Weltevreden</u>  <u>Farm No. 193IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000019300015</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Hartebeestkuil</u>  <u>Farm No. 185IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018500003</u></p> <p><u>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 3- 7km</u>  <u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 15 of</u>  <u>Weltevreden</u>  <u>Farm No. 193IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000019300015</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1 of</u>  <u>Dunbar Farm No.</u>  <u>189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900001</u></p>	
--	--	--	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Portion 6 of          Dunbar Farm No.          189IS          T0IS00000000018900006</u></p> <p><u>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 1          Portion 1 of          Bultfontein Farm          No. 187IS          T0IS00000000018700001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 2 of          Bultfontein Farm          No.87IS          T0IS00000000018700002</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of          Bultfontein Farm          No.187IS          T0IS00000000018700003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 4 of          Bultfontein Farm          No.187IS          T0IS00000000018700004</u></p> <p><u>Portion 6 of</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No. 187IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018700006</u></p> <p><u>Portion 10</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018700010</u></p> <p><u>Portion 14</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018700014</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 2 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900002</u></p> <p><u>Portion 4 Dunbar</u></p>	
--	--	--	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<u>Farm No.189IS</u> <u>T0IS00000000018900004</u>	
		<u>Portion 5 Dunbar</u> <u>Farm No.189IS</u> <u>T0IS00000000018900005</u>	
		<u>Portion 6 Dunbar</u> <u>Farm No.189IS</u> <u>T0IS00000000018900006</u>	
		<u>Portion 7 Dunbar</u> <u>Farm No.189IS</u> <u>T0IS00000000018900007</u>	
		<u>Portion 6 Geluk</u> <u>Farm No.26IS</u> <u>T0IS0000000002600006</u>	
		<u>Portion 7 Geluk</u> <u>Farm No.26IS</u> <u>T0IS0000000002600007</u>	
		<u>Portion 3</u> <u>Hartebeestkuil</u> <u>Farm No.185IS</u> <u>T0IS00000000018500003</u>	

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Portion 0 Komati</u>  <u>Power Station</u>  <u>Farm No.56IS</u>  <u>T0IS0000000000560000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1</u>  <u>Wilmansrust Farm</u>  <u>No.47IS</u>  <u>T0IS0000000000470001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3</u>  <u>Wilmansrust Farm</u>  <u>No.7IS</u>  <u>T0IS0000000000470003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 9</u>  <u>Wilmansrust Farm</u>  <u>No.47IS</u>  <u>T0IS0000000000470009</u></p> <p><u>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 2</u>  <u>(Preferred)</u>  <u>Same portions as above</u></p> <p><u>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 3</u>  <u>Portion 1 of</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No. 187IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018700001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 2 of</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.87IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018700002</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3 of</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018700003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 4 of</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018700004</u></p> <p><u>Portion 6 of</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No. 187IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018700006</u></p> <p><u>Portion 10</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>T0IS00000000018700010</u></p> <p><u>Portion 14</u>  <u>Bultfontein Farm</u>  <u>No.187IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018700014</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 2 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900002</u></p> <p><u>Portion 4 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900004</u></p> <p><u>Portion 5 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>T0IS00000000018900005</u></p>	
--	--	---	--



**DATE OF COMMENT,  
 FORMAT OF  
 COMMENT, NAME OF  
 ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
 REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Portion 6 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018900006</u></p> <p><u>Portion 7 Dunbar</u>  <u>Farm No.189IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018900007</u></p> <p><u>Portion 6 Geluk</u>  <u>Farm No.26IS</u>  <u>TOIS0000000002600006</u></p> <p><u>Portion 7 Geluk</u>  <u>Farm No.26IS</u>  <u>TOIS0000000002600007</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3</u>  <u>Hartebeestkuil</u>  <u>Farm No.185IS</u>  <u>TOIS00000000018500003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 0 Komati</u>  <u>Power Station</u>  <u>Farm No.56IS</u>  <u>TOIS0000000005600000</u></p> <p><u>Portion 1</u></p>	
--	--	---	--

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

		<p><u>Wilmansrust Farm</u> <u>No.47IS</u> <u>TOIS00000000004700001</u></p> <p><u>Portion 3</u> <u>Wilmansrust Farm</u> <u>No.7IS</u> <u>TOIS00000000004700003</u></p> <p><u>Portion 15 of</u> <u>Weltevreden</u> <u>Farm No. 193IS</u> <u>TOIS00000000019300015</u></p>	
	<p><u>Good day</u> <u>Kindly find the attached letters for your information.</u> <u>Regards</u> <u>Vusi Khoza</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D</u></b> <b><u>of this SER</u></b></p>
<p><u>12 June 2023</u> <u>Email correspondence</u>  <u>Maureen Nkuna</u>  <u>Department of</u> <u>Agriculture, Land Reform</u> <u>and Rural Development</u></p>	<p><u>Good Morning</u> <u>The receipt of your email has been acknowledged. A response will be given</u> <u>as soon as possible regarding the</u> <u>below land claim statuses.</u> <u>Our current expected turnaround time for responses to the enquiry is</u> <u>approximately 14 days.</u> <u>NB: Please note that Mr. Vusi Khoza will be assisting you with a response to</u> <u>your enquiry</u> <u>Kind Regard</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>Dear Maureen,</u> <u>Thank you for your response.</u> <u>Please note that we have already engaged with your department regarding</u> <u>the possible land claims for the proposed project.</u> <u>We have received a response from Mr Vusi Khoza as well.</u> <u>This email was just a reminder for any further comments to all stakeholders</u> <u>for the project.</u> <u>Kind regards</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D</u></b> <b><u>of this SER</u></b></p>

**DATE OF COMMENT,  
FORMAT OF  
COMMENT, NAME OF  
ORGANISATION/I&AP COMMENTS**

**RESPONSE**

**REPORT  
REFERENCE**

<p><u>8 June 2023</u> <u>Email correspondence</u>  <u>MJ Mtsweni</u></p>	<p><u>Good afternoon email well received thank you.</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>This comment is acknowledged.</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D</u></b> <b><u>of this SER</u></b></p>
<p><b><u>Landowner- BEESTEPAN BOERDERY (PTY) LTD</u></b></p>			
<p><u>8 June 2023</u> <u>Email correspondence</u>  <u>Mike Bader</u> <u>BEESTEPAN</u> <u>BOERDERY (PTY) LTD</u></p>	<p><u>Good day Thirushan</u> <u>As you are well aware Beestepan Boerdery Pty Ltd is the owner of several properties affected by the Enertrag Hendrina projects.</u> <u>Reading your initial assessment is so complicated. Could it be possible that we arrange a meeting whereby you could specifically report the impacts on the Beestepan Boerdery properties.</u> <u>Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated.</u> <u>Regards</u> <u>Mike Bader</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>Dear Mike,</u> <u>Thank you for the response.</u> <u>Would you prefer an In-person or online MS Teams meeting ?</u> <u>Please advise so that Enertrag SA can prepare a presentation and give you an overview of the proposed project in relation to the Beestepan Boerdery properties.</u> <u>Kind regards</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D</u></b> <b><u>of this SER</u></b></p>
<p><u>9 June 2023</u> <u>Email correspondence</u>  <u>Mike Bader</u> <u>BEESTEPAN</u> <u>BOERDERY (PTY) LTD</u></p>	<p><u>Good day Thirushan</u> <u>I would prefer an in-person meeting if possible.</u> <u>Kind regards</u> <u>Mike Bader</u></p>	<p><b><u>EAP:</u></b> <u>Good morning Mike,</u> <u>@'Sandhisha JayNarain' from Enertrag SA will be in touch with you to set up a meeting.</u> <u>Kind regards</u></p>	<p><b><u>Appendix D</u></b> <b><u>of this SER</u></b></p>

# APPENDIX

# A

## STAKEHOLDER DATABASE





Farm	Farm number	Portion Number	Authority	Name/Company
<b>Affected Farm properties</b>				Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act
Dunbar	189 IS	0		
Geluk	26 IS	6		
Geluk	26 IS	7		
Wilmansrust	47 IS	1		
Wilmansrust	47 IS	9		
Bultfontein	187 IS	2		
Bultfontein	187 IS	4		
Broodnyersplaats	25 IS	7		
Bultfontein	187 IS	10		
Dunbar	189 IS	1		
Dunbar	189 IS	3		
Dunbar	189 IS	5		
Dunbar	189 IS	6		
Dunbar	189 IS	7		
Halfgewonnen	190 IS	11		
Halfgewonnen	190 IS	14		
Halfgewonnen	190 IS	15		
Weltevreden	193 IS	0		
Weltevreden	193 IS	2		
Weltevreden	193 IS	10		
Weltevreden	193 IS	14		
Weltevreden	193 IS	15		
Weltevreden	193 IS	17		
Weltevreden	193 IS	18		
Hartebeestkuil	185 IS	1		
Uitgezocht	194 IS	0		
Hartebeestkuil	185 IS	2		
Hartebeestkuil	185 IS	4		
Dunbar	189 IS	4		
Hartebeestkuil	185 IS	3		
Uitgezocht	194 IS	4		
Weltevreden	193 IS	11		
Weltevreden	193 IS	12		
Weltevreden	193 IS	13		
Weltevreden	193 IS	16		
Wilmansrust	47 IS	3		
Bultfontein	187 IS	3		
Broodnyersplaats	25 IS	11		
Komati Power Station	56 IS	0		
Bultfontein	187 IS	14		
Bultfontein	187 IS	6		
Wilmansrust	47 IS	9		
Wilmansrust	47 IS	13		
Bultfontein	187IS	4		
Koornfontein	27IS	21		
Geluk	26 IS	26		
<b>Adjacent Farm properties &amp; Land Users</b>				
Farm	Farm number	Portion Number		
Wilmansrust	47IS	1		
Driefontein	153IS	5		
Boschmanskraal	184IS	5		
Bultfontein	187IS	4		
Bultfontein	187IS	2		
Geluk	26IS	7		
Broodnyersplaats	25 IS	7		
Dunbar	189IS	5		
Halfgewonnen	190IS	6		
Weltevreden	193IS	10		
Weltevreden	193IS	3		
Weltevreden	193IS	5		
Weltevreden	193IS	7		
Gloria	186IS	RE		
Kafferstad	195IS	20		
Boschmanskraal	184IS	RE		
Boschmanskraal	184IS	15		
Kafferstad	195IS	2		
Kafferstad	195IS	25		
Weltevreden	193IS	4		
Halfgewonnen	190IS	1		
Halfgewonnen	190IS	5		
Halfgewonnen	190IS	10		
Halfgewonnen	190IS	7		
Wilmansrust	47IS	13		
Broodnyersplaats	25 IS	25		
Koornfontein	27IS	21		
Wilmansrust	47IS	3		
Bultfontein	187IS	10		
Bultfontein	187IS	14		
Bultfontein	187IS	6		
Wilmansrust	47IS	9		

Uitgezocht	194IS	5
Dunbar	189IS	2
Uitgezocht	194IS	2
Uitgezocht	194IS	1
Bultfontein	187IS	3
Bultfontein	187IS	12
Broodsniersplaats	25 IS	2
Broodsniersplaats	25 IS	3
Goedehoop	46IS	3
Bultfontein	187IS	1
Dunbar	189IS	8
Weltevreden	193IS	24
Weltevreden	193IS	1
Uitgezocht	194IS	0
Hartebeeskruil	185 IS	1
Leeuwfontein	48IS	2
Geluk	26IS	6
Mandala Commodities (Tala Bethal)		
Insa Coal, Dunbar Mine		
IW Group (Farm Owner Schurvekop and rents Farm Halfgewonnen 190 IS Portion 2)		
G7 Renewable Energies		
G7 Renewable Energies		
G7 Renewable Energies		
G7 Renewable Energies		
DuToit Wilken		
Daivde Bishop		
Weltevreden Farm		
Bultfontein Guesthouse & Hostel		
Bultfontein Guesthouse & Hostel		
Astro Angus Stoetery		
Astro Angus Stoetery		
Beestepan		
Saaria		
Hattingh Farm		
Hattingh Farm		
Ysterkop		
Wykom Boerdery		
Paas Weltevreden		
Vlaklaagte farm		
Halfgewonnen Farm		
Halfgewonnen Colliery		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Uitgezocht		
Uitgezocht		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Weltevreden		
Driefontein		
Bultfontein		
Middle Kraal		
Middle Kraal		
Middle Kraal		
Dik Farm		
Middle Kraal		
Weebstyrtr		
OIK Farm		
OIK Farm		
OIK Farm		
Dik Farm		
Dik Farm		
Bullfontein		
Bullfontein		
Hartbeest Farm		
Hartbeestkuil		
OIK Farm		
Schoeman		
Schoeman		
Geluk Farm		
Geluk Farm		
Geluk Farm		
Bultfontein farm		
Bultfontein farm		
Bultfontein farm		
Bultfontein Farm		

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act











			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Department of Water and Sanitation
			Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
			Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
			Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
			Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
			Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency- Head of Scientific Services and Conservation
			Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Director: Nkangala District
			Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Nkangala District
			Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Nkangala District
			Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA)
			Land Claims Commission
			Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
			Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
			South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)
			South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)
			Mpumalanga Public Works, Roads & Transport
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)
			National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)
			National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality
			Steve Tshwete Municipality Acting Municipal Manager
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Secretary of Acting Municipal Manager
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Director: Environmental & Solid Waste Management:
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Secretary of Director: Environmental & Solid Waste Management:
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- MMC Environment
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality: Head of Communications
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Ward 4
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Ward 3
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Constituency Head
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Executive Mayor
			Councillor Steve Tshwete Local Municipality

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

		Ward Committee
		Ward Committee
		Steve Ishwete Local Municipality- Ward Committee
		Steve Ishwete Local Municipality
		Ward Committee
		Nkangala District Municipality: Speakers Office
		Govan Mbeki Local Municipality (Environmental)
		Govan Mbeki Local Municipality Ward 15
		Gert Sibande District Municipality
		Gert Sibande District Municipality
		Gert Sibande District Municipality
		Gert Sibande District Municipality- Town Planner
		Air Traffic Navigation Services (ATNS)
		Department of Defence
		Square Kilometre Array/South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SKA/SARAO)
		SA Weather Service (SAWS)
		SANRAL
		SANRAL
		SANRAL
		Brdlife
		ESKOM
		Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs
		Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		SANparks
		SANparks
		Endangered Wildlife Trust
		Endangered Wildlife Trust
		MIPA
		Transnet freight rail JHB
<b>Commenting Authorities</b>		
		Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
		Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment
		Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
		Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
		Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
		Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
		Department of Mineral Resources and Energy
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Department of Water and Sanitation
		Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
		Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
		Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency
		Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Agricultural Unit
		Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Nkangala District
		Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural development, Land and Environmental Affairs (DARDLEA) : Nkangala District
		Land Claims Commission
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development
		Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

			South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)	
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)	
			South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA)	
			National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	
			National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA)	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Secretary of Acting Municipal Manager	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Director: Environmental & Solid Waste Management:	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- MMC Environment	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Ward 4	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Ward 3	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Constituency Head	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Executive Mayor	
			Councillor Steve Tshwete Local Municipality	
			Ward Committee	
			Ward Committee	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality- Ward Committee	
			Steve Tshwete Local Municipality	
			Ward Committee	
			Nkangala District Municipality: Speakers Office	
			Govan Mbeki Local Municipality (Environmental)	
			Govan Mbeki Local Municipality Ward 15	
			Gert Sibande District Municipality	
			Gert Sibande District Municipality	
			Gert Sibande District Municipality	
			Air Traffic Navigation Services (ATNS)	
			Department of Defence	
			Square Kilometre Array/South African Radio Astronomy Observatory (SKA/SARAO)	
			SA Weather Service (SAWS)	
			SANRAL	
			SANRAL	

# APPENDIX

## B

## NOTIFICATIONS







# APPENDIX

## ***B-1*** ADVERTISEMENT



# DON'T FISH TO EAT, BUT RELEASE TO ALLOW GROWTH



Ward 12 Cllr Hennie Niemann picking up litter at Athlone Dam in Aerorand.

That's the stern warning sounded by Steve Tshwete Local Municipality (STLM) as it joined the celebration of World Fisheries Day today together with the entire fishing communities throughout the world. World Fisheries Day is officially celebrated on 21 November annually and STLM can never be left out of those celebrations because the municipality has major fishing spots at the Pienaars Dam, Dennesig Dam, Kruger Dam and Athlone Dam. World Fisheries Day, most importantly, is celebrated to draw attention to the problems related to fisheries like overfishing, unsustainable fishing techniques, habitat destruction, inadequate methods of fishing and other threats to our dams. This day also labels the pollution problems that we have at our fishing spots as mentioned above.

To raise awareness to reach out to all fishing communities and the general public, Ward 12 Councillor Hennie Niemann and Solid Waste and Environmental Department, picked up litter at Athlone Dam in Aerorand.

He said: "We would like to urge residents to not litter when visiting any dam for fishing or leisure, as the litter enters the dam and can harm the fish ecosystem and environment. "Steve Tshwete residents should practice catch and release fish at the dams to improve native fish populations by allowing more fish to remain and reproduce in the ecosystem.

"This practice provides an opportunity for increasing numbers of anglers to enjoy fishing and to successfully catch fish," concluded Cllr Niemann.

# Protest in Kriel affecting learners



Community members and disgruntled parents standing outside the school.

Grade 11 learners at Kriel Hoërskool are outside the classrooms on the second day of protests. Learners were supposed to be sitting for the English and Business Studies examinations at 8h00 this morning but have refused to sit for the papers.

Learners are calling for justice following the death of Bafana Sithole who allegedly committed suicide at the school on 17 November 2022. It is alleged that the school principal, Mrs Lotter and her deputy conducted a disciplinary hearing for Bafana without involving his parents and stripped him off his badges as a member of the RCL and head of sports. This after he was accused of sexually violating a fellow learner who later retracted the accusations.

# LONG SERVICE EMPLOYEES AWARD CEREMONY

The devoted Steve Tswete Municipality employees received awards in appreciation of long serving for 10, 20, 30 and 40 years in the Municipality at an

exceptional awards ceremony held at Sydney Choma Banquet hall on the 17th of November 2022.



STLM employees who received their long service awards along with senior managers posed for a picture during the award ceremony.

## ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESSES NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, COMPRISING VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESSES, HENDRINA, MPUMALANGA

Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended) for submission of various applications for environmental authorisations (Eas) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended)
- Section 39 or 41(4) of the National Water Act (36 of 1998) (NWA), for the submission of a General Authorisation (GA) or Water Use Licence (WUL) Application (as applicable)
- Section 35(3)(b) of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004) (NEM: AQA) of an invitation to register comments with regards to an application for an Atmospheric Emissions Licence (AEL)

### DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

ENERTRAG South Africa (Pty) Ltd (ENERTRAG SA), proposes to establish a renewable energy complex, comprising various applications for environmental authorisation, 17Km West of Hendrina in Mpumalanga. The proposed authorisation include the following Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process:

Proponent	Project	Technology	Process	Farm Names	
Enertrag SA	Hydrogen and Ammonia Plant and associated infrastructure	Green Hydrogen and Ammonia	S&EIR	Dunbar 18915 3	Dunbar 18915 2
				Weltevreden 19315 18	Dunbar 18915 4
				Weltevreden 19315 14	Dunbar 18915 5
				Weltevreden 19315 15	Dunbar 18915 6
				Gulfontein 18715 1	Dunbar 18915 7
				Gulfontein 18715 2	Geluk 2615 6
				Gulfontein 18715 3	Geluk 2615 7
				Gulfontein 18715 4	Hartebeestkool 18515 3
				Gulfontein 18715 6	Komati Power Station 5615 0
				Gulfontein 18715 10	Wilmsrus 4715 1
				Gulfontein 18715 14	Wilmsrus 4715 3
				Dunbar 18915 0	Wilmsrus 4715 9
				Dunbar 18915 1	

### ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS

The anticipated listed activity numbers associated with the Proposed Projects are reflected in the table below. Should you wish to obtain a complete copy of these listed activities, please contact the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), details provided below:

Project Name	Listing Notice	Applicable Triggers													
		9	10	11	12	16	19	24	25	27	28	30	48	56	
Green Hydrogen and Ammonia	GNR 983														
	GNR 984	4		6		7		15							
	GNR 985	4		10		12		14		18		23			
GA / WUL (as applicable)	Section 21	21 (a), 21 (c), 21 (j) and 21 (g)													
AEL	GNR 993	Category 7: Inorganic Chemicals Industry Subcategory 7.1: Production and/or Use in Manufacturing of Ammonia, Urea, Fluorine Compounds, Chlorine, and Hydrogen Cyanide													

### REGISTRATION

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the EAP by ENERTRAG, to manage the S&EIR processes. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Projects are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report will be made available from WSP on request and/or at the venues below for review and comment for 30 days from 23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023.

Area	Venue	Street Address	Contact No.
Middelburg and Hendrina	Nkangala District Municipality	2A Water Sisu Street, Middelburg	013 249 2000
	Gemid Sekoto Public Library	Corner Water Sisu Street & Wanderers Avenue	013 249 7314
	Hendrina Public Library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina	013 249 7314
	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office	Water Sisu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055	013 243 1656
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>		
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>		

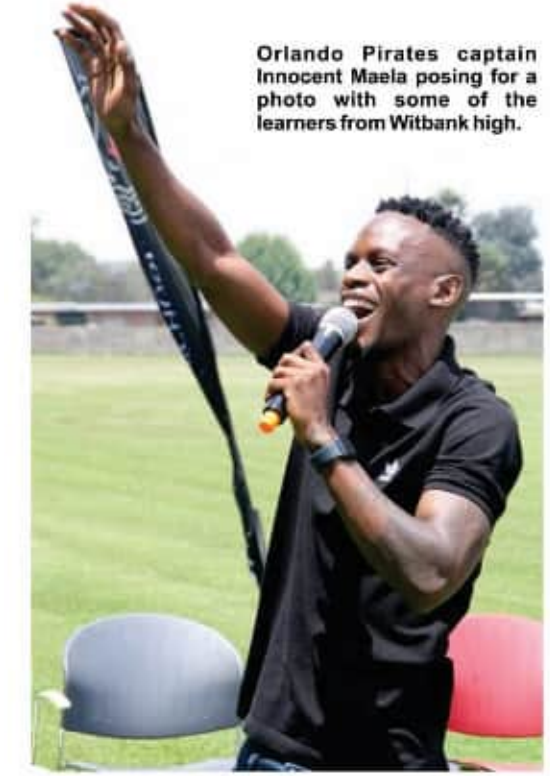
The contact details of the EAP are:

Name: Thrushan Nadar  
Tel: 011 254-4575/ 073 888 3727  
Fax: 011 381 1361  
E-mail: thrushan.nadar@wsp.com  
Address: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database. If you consent for us to do so, WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I&AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.



# Maela spends a day at local high school



Orlando Pirates captain Innocent Maela posing for a photo with some of the learners from Witbank high.

Orlando Pirates captain Innocent Maela returned home for a World Cup break, visited his former school Witbank High School on Friday 18 to give back. He donated school kits and various sports equipment. His visit brought lot of joy to the school and motivated the students.

# MAN ARRESTED FOR BOMB THREATS TOWARDS ESKOM COO

The suspect linked to the bomb threat directed at Eskom's Chief Operating Officer (COO) Jan Oberholzer was arrested on Saturday, 19 November 2022.

According to Eskom, during May 2022, Jan Oberholzer received a bomb threat from an unknown cell phone number. Investigations revealed that the suspect used an unregistered sim card to send the threatening message. The Hawks traced and arrested the 27-year-old male suspect in the Vosman area in eMalahleni after being positively linked to the crime. He remains in custody ahead of his court appearance next week. "The targeting of Eskom executives and employees who are focused and hard at work during these difficult times, is very disturbing. Such acts of criminality are malicious and Eskom takes them seriously," said Advocate Karen Pillay, General Manager of Security at Eskom. "This nature and level of threats therefore demands that they focus on their personal safety and that of their families instead, distracting them from the critical task their jobs demand of them," added Pillay. The power utility said other Eskom executives have also been targeted in recent months.

# A learner alleged to have committed suicide at school

In a shocking discovery, a learner from Kriel Hoërskool in Ga-Nala, eMalahleni Local Municipality, is alleged to have taken his own life on Thursday morning, 17 November 2022 inside the school premises. Reports say the learner allegedly hanged himself in the classroom storage area. The Mpumalanga Department of Education said the circumstances around the incident are still unknown at this stage.

The department's spokesperson, Mr Gerald Sambo said a delegation will be visiting the school on Friday, 18 November 2022. "Senior officials from the Department will visit the school tomorrow, Friday, 18 November 2022 to gather more information about the circumstances that led to the incident and to convey condolences to the bereaved family" said Gerald Sambo. The incident coincides with the writing of the year end examinations across the province. The department said officials will also render counseling services to affected learners and staff.

# Hadith Of The Prophet For People To Follow Daily

Wisdom and knowledge are things that the believer lacks. He should take them wherever he finds them. [Sunan Abi Nasr (Knowledge) 15]

"It is one of the greatest sins that a man should curse his parents." It was asked, "O Allah's Apostle! How does a man curse his parents?" The Prophet (Sallallahu Alayhi Wa Sallam) replied, "The man abuses the father of another man and the latter abuses the father of the former and abuses his mother." [Bukhari]

# One person dead as deputy president convoy crashes in Middelburg



South Africa's deputy President David Mabuza's motorcade was involved in an accident in Middelburg where one guard was killed. This is the third accident in one year, following accidents in Cape Town and Midrand. Mabuza was unharmed in all incidents.

One person has been confirmed dead and two others sustained serious injuries following the fatal accident from the Deputy President's motorcade in Middelburg on Sunday morning, 20 November 2022. Reports say at about 10h30 the convoy for Deputy President, David Mabuza was traveling from Mpumalanga to the OR Tambo International Airport when one of the back-up vehicles' tyres burst and caused the vehicle to roll over. The deceased was declared dead on the scene

while two others who sustained serious injuries were taken to a nearby hospital for urgent medical attention. A case of culpable homicide has been opened with Middelburg Police Station. The Deputy President was not injured during the accident as his vehicle was not involved. Mabuza's motorcade was involved in another accident on the N1 in Midrand earlier this year in June. He was not in any of the vehicles at the time.

## IZINQUBO ZOKUGUNYAZWA KWEZEMVELO

ISAZISO NGENTHUTHUKO EHLONGOZWAYO I-HENDRINA HYDROGEN ELUHLAZA KANYE NESIKHUNGO SE AMONIYA, EHLANGANISA IZINQUBO EZAHLUKENE ZOKUGUNYAZWA NGOKWEZEMVELO, E-HENDRINA, MPUMALANGA

Isaziso sinikezwa ngokwemibandela: Umthethoqobo 41(2) wu-GNR 982 (njengoba uchithshiyelwe) oshicilelwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 24 no-24D soMthetho Wokuphatlwa Kwemvelo Kazwelonke (No. 107 ka-1988) (NEMA) (njengoba uchithshiyelwe) ukuse kuthuyelwe isicelo zokugunyazwa kwezemvelo (EA) mayelana nemisebenzi ehlonzwe ngokwe-GNR 983, GNR 984 kanye ne-GNR 985 (njengoba uchithshiyelwe)

Umsekal	Iphrojekthi	Ubuchwepheshe	Inqubo	Amagama Epulazi
Enetrac SA	I-Hydrogen kanye nemboni ye-Amoniya kanye nengqalazindli ehibene	I-Hydrogen eluhlaza ne-Amoniya	S&EIR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dunbar 189IS 3</li> <li>Wellefreen 183IS 18</li> <li>Wellefreen 193IS 14</li> <li>Wellefreen 193IS 15</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 1</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 2</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 3</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 4</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 6</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 10</li> <li>Butfontein 187IS 14</li> <li>Dunbar 189IS 0</li> <li>Dunbar 189IS 1</li> </ul>

## IZICIZO ZEMVELO

Izinombolo zemisebenzi esohlwini ezilindelwe ezilohlaniswa nePhrojekthi Ehlongozwayo ziboniswa kaifutala ezingezansi. Uma ufisa ukuthola inqubo ephelayo yala misebenzi esohlwini, sicela uthinte Umsebenzi Wokuhlola Imvelo (EAP). Imininqwane enikezwa ngezansi.

Igama lephrojekthi	Izazi Sohlw	Izibangeli ezilabenzayo
I-Hydrogen eluhlaza kanye ne-Amoniya	GNR 983	9 10 11 12 18 19 24 25 27 28 30 48 56
	GNR 984	4 6 7 15
	GNR 985	4 10 12 14 18 23

GA / WUL (etazele) Section 21 21 (a), 21 (c), 21 (i) and 21 (g). AEL GNR 890. Isigaba 7: Isigaba Somkhakha WamaKhemikhali Angaphili 7.1: Ukukhululwa kanye noma Ukusetshenziswa Ekukhululweni I-Amonia, I-Fluorine, Ihlanganisa Ye-Fluorine, I-Chlorine, ne-Hydrogen Cyanide

## UKUBHALISA

I-WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) igokwe njenge-EAP yi-ENERTRAC, ukuphatlwa ngokwe-EAP. Abantu abafanele ukubhalisa ngokusemthethweni njengababambo igaza ukuse babekwe imibono yazo mayelana nePhrojekthi Ehlongozwayo bayacelelele ukuba bathumele imininqwane yabo egcwele ku-EAP kulo mininingwane enikezwa ngezansi. Ababambiqhaza abaphathiswa bazofunyelwa zonke izinywadi zosikhathi esizayo futhi batizwa ngamunye ngamunye amathuba okubamba igaza kulolu hlobo.

## ISIKHATHI SOKUBUYEKEZWA KWESIKOPI ESALUNGILE

Umboke Gcalungiswa Wokuhlola Imvelo uzotholakele kwa-WSP ngesicelo kanye noma ezindaweni ezingezansi ukuba ubonwe futhi kuphawula ngawo izineku ezingama-30 kusukela 23 November 2022 ku-16 January 2023.

Indawo	Indawo	Ikheli lesitaladi	Xhumano No
Middelburg and Hendrina	Neargala District Municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg	013 249 2000
	Gerald Sekoto Public Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue	013 240 7314
	Hendrina Public Library	44 Kerck Street, Hendrina	013 248 7314
	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055	013 243 1656

WSP Iwebhusayithi <https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents> Datafree Iwebhusayithi <https://wsp-engage.com/>

Iminingwane yokuxhumana ye-EAP ibi: Igama: Thirushan Nader Ucingo: 011 254-6975/ 073 888 3727 Ifekisi: 011 361 1381 I-himayili: thirushan.nader@wsp.com Ikheli: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1666

Ukubhalisa Kwazi Lamuntu Sizo: I-WSP izoculungisa ukuba akhathali lamuntu siqa ukusebenzisa noma njengomuntu omdahlekile noma omdahlekile (I&F) ngokukhona ukubhalisa kwakho njenge-I&F nokugcina imikhumbano yakho ezobandakanyisiwe, uma ukuba akuba senze kanjalo. I-WSP izoculungisa ukuba akhathali lamuntu siqa ukusebenzisa noma njengomuntu omdahlekile noma omdahlekile (I&F) ngokukhona ukubhalisa kwakho njenge-I&F nokugcina imikhumbano yakho ezobandakanyisiwe, uma ukuba akuba senze kanjalo. I-WSP izoculungisa ukuba akhathali lamuntu siqa ngokubambani nokufakwa kwakho kwi-WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd. Unesigaba lokusebenzisa emalungelo akho njengomuntu omdahlekile futhi usaziwe uma ufisa ukukhululwa kwakho njenge-I&F noma uma cha, usafuna imininqwane yakho yokufundisa ikheli kusizindaweni ezifanele.





## APPENDIX

# ***B-2*** *SITE NOTICES*



## ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESSES

### NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, COMPRISING VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PROCESSES, HENDRINA, MPUMALANGA

#### Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) (as amended) for submission of various applications for environmental authorisations (EAs) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended)
- Section 39 or 41(4) of the National Water Act (36 of 1998) (NWA), for the submission of a General Authorisation (GA) or Water Use Licence (WUL) Application (as applicable)
- Section 38(3)(b) of the National Environmental Management: Air Quality Act, 2004 (Act No. 39 of 2004) (NEM: AQA) of an invitation to register comments with regards to an application for an Atmospheric Emissions Licence (AEL)

#### DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

ENERTRAG South Africa (Pty) Ltd (ENERTRAG SA), proposes to establish a Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility, comprising various applications for environmental authorisation, approximately 17 west of Hendrina in Mpumalanga. The proposed authorisation will include the following Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) processes:

Proponent	Project	Technology	Process	Farm Names
Enertrag SA	Hydrogen and Ammonia Plant and associated infrastructure	Green hydrogen and Ammonia	S&EIR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 3</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 18</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 14</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 15</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 1</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 2</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 3</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 4</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 6</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 10</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 1</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 2</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 4</li> </ul>

#### ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS

The anticipated listed activity numbers associated with the Proposed Project are reflected in the table below. Should you wish to obtain a complete copy of these listed activities, please contact the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), details provided below.

Project Name	Listing Notice	Applicable triggers												
Green Hydrogen and Ammonia	GNR 983	9	10	11	12	16	19	24	25	27	28	30	48	56
	GNR 984	4		6		7		15						
	GNR 985	4		10		12		14		18		23		
GA / WUL (as applicable)	Section 21	21 (a), 21 (c), 21 (i) and 21 (g)												
AEL	GNR 893	Category 7: Inorganic Chemicals Industry Subcategory 7.1: Production and or Use in Manufacturing of Ammonia, Fluorine, Fluorine Compounds, Chlorine, and Hydrogen Cyanide												

#### REGISTRATION

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the EAP by ENERTRAG, to manage the S&EIR process. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Project are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

#### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report will be made available from WSP on request and/or at the venues below for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**

Area	Venue	Street Address	Contact No
Middleburg, Hendrina	Nkangala District Municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg	013 249 2000
	Gerald Sekoto Public Public Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 249 7314
	Hendrina Public Library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina	013 249 7314
	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office	Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 243 1656
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>		
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>		

The contact details of the EAP are:

**Name:** Thirushan Nadar

**Tel:** 073 888 3727

**Fax:** 011 361 1381

**E-mail:** [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com) **Address:** Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.







Figure 1: Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, with associated infrastructure

## OMGEWINGS MAGTIGINGS PROSESSE

### KENNISGEWING VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE HENDRINA GROEN WATERSTOF EN AMMONIAAKFASILITEIT, BESTAANDE UIT VERSKEI OMGEWINGMAGTING PROSESSE, HENDRINA, MPUMALANGA

Kennis word gegee in terme van:

- Regulasie 41(2) van GNR 982 (soos gewysig) gepubliseer ingevolge artikel 24 en 24D van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (No. 107 van 1998) (NEMA) (soos gewysig) vir die indiening van verskeie aansoeke om omgewingsmagtigings (EA's) ten opsigte van aktiwiteite geïdentifiseer ingevolge GNR 983, GNR 984 en GNR 985 (soos gewysig)
- Artikel 39 of 41(4) van die Nasionale Waterwet (36 van 1998) (NWA), vir die indiening van 'n Algemene Magtiging (GA) of Watergebruik Lisensie (WUL) Aansoek (soos van toepassing)
- Artikel 38(3)(b) van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewings bestuur: Luggehalte, 2004 (Wet No. 39 van 2004) (NEM: AQA) van 'n uitnodiging om kommentaar te registreer met betrekking tot 'n aansoek om 'n Atmosferiese Emissielisensie (AEL)

#### BESKRYWING EN LIGGING

ENERTRAG Suid-Afrika (Edms) Bpk (ENERTRAG SA), stel voor om 'n hernubare-energiekompleks te vestig, bestaande uit verskeie aansoeke vir omgewings magtiging, 17 km wes van Hendrina in Mpumalanga. Die voorgestelde magtiging sluit die volgende Omvang- en Omgewings impak verslagdoening (S&EIR) proses in:

Proponent	Projek	Tegnologie	Proses	Plaasname
Enertrag SA	Waterstof- en Ammoniaakaanleg en gepaardgaande infrastruktuur	Groen waterstof en ammoniak	S&EIR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 3</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 18</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 14</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 15</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 1</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 2</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 3</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 4</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 6</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 10</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 1</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 2</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 4</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 5</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 6</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 7</li> <li>• Geluk 26IS 6</li> <li>• Geluk 26IS 7</li> <li>• Hartebeestkuil 185IS 3</li> <li>• Komati Power Station 56IS 0</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 1</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 3</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 9</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 14</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 0</li> </ul>

#### OMGEWING AANSOEKE

Die verwagte gelyste aktiwiteits nommers wat met die voorgestelde projekte geassosieer word, word in die tabel hieronder aangedui. Indien u 'n volledige kopie van hierdie aktiwiteite op die lys wil bekom, kontak asseblief die Omgewings evaluering praktisyn (EAP), besonderhede hieronder verskaf.

Projek Naam	Listing Notice	Toepaslike snellers												
Groen waterstof en ammoniak	GNR 983	9	10	11	12	16	19	24	25	27	28	30	48	56
	GNR 984	4		6		7		15						
	GNR 985	4		10		12		14		18		23		
GA / WUL (as applicable)	Section 21	21 (a), 21 (c), 21 (i) and 21 (g)												
AEL	GNR 893	Kategorie 7: Anorganiese chemikalieë-industrie Subkategorie 7.1: Produksie en of gebruik in die vervaardiging van ammoniak, fluor, fluorverbindinge, chloor en waterstofsianied												

#### REGISTRASIE

WSP Group Africa (Edms) Bpk (WSP) is deur ENERTRAG as die WHP aangestel om die S&EIR-prosesse te bestuur. Partye wat formeel as belanghebbendes wil registreer om hul kommentaar oor die voorgestelde projekte te lewer, word versoek om hul volledige kontakbesonderhede aan die WHP te stuur by die besonderhede hieronder verskaf. Geregistreerde belanghebbendes sal alle toekomstige korrespondensie aangestuur word en individueel in kennis gestel word van bykomende geleenthede om aan die proses deel te neem.

#### KONSEP OMFANGVERSLAG OORSIGTYDPERK

Die Konsep Omgewings bestekverslag sal beskikbaar gestel word vanaf WSP op versoek en/of by die lokale hieronder vir hersiening en kommentaar vir 30 dae vanaf 23 November 2022 tot 16 Januarie 2023.

Gebied	Lokaal	Straat adres	Kontaknommer
Middleburg, Hendrina	Nkangala District Municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg	013 249 2000
	Gerald Sekoto Public Public Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 249 7314
	Hendrina Public Library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina	013 249 7314
	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office	Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 243 1656
WSP webwerf	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>		
Datavrye webwerf	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>		

Die kontak besonderhede van die EAP is:

**Naam:** Thirushan Nadar **Tel:** 073 888 3727 **Fax:** 011 361 1381 **E-pos:** thirushan.nadar@wsp.com@wsp.com **Adres:** Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685

**Beskerming van persoonlike inligting:** WSP sal sekere persoonlike inligting oor jou as 'n belanghebbende en geaffekteerde party (B&GP) verwerk vir doeleindes om jou registrasie as 'n B&GP moontlik te maak en om jou besonderhede op ons databasis te stoor, indien jy daartoe instem. WSP sal hierdie besonderhede gebruik om jou in die toekoms oor ander relevante projekte te kontak. WSP sal altyd jou persoonlike inligting verwerk in ooreenstemming met die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013. Jy is geregtig om jou regte as 'n datasubjek uit te oefen en ons te laat weet of jy as 'n B & GP gederegistreer wil word of as jy nie langer wil hê dat u kontakbesonderhede op ons databasis ingesluit moet word



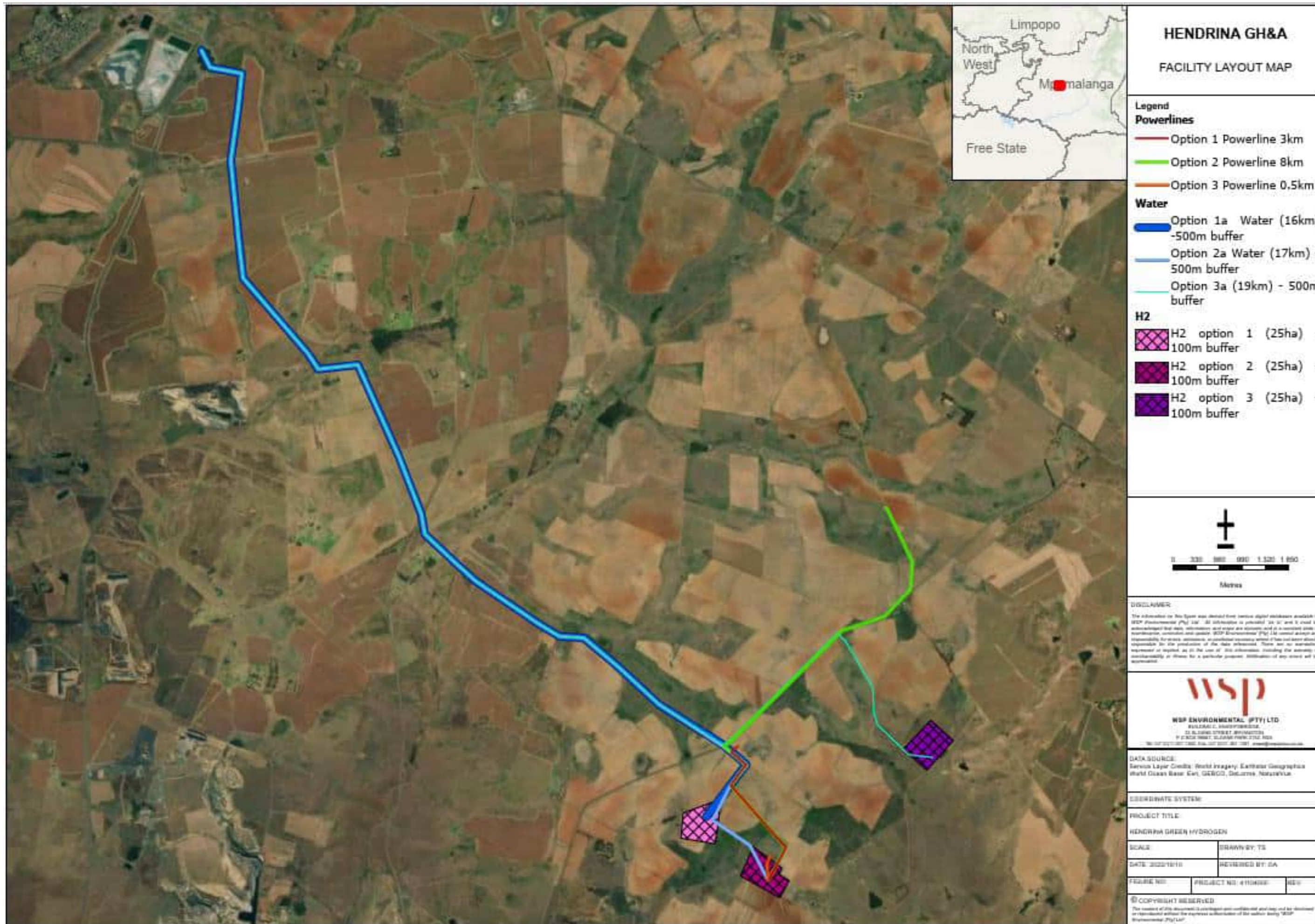


Figure 1: Voorgestelde Hendrina Groen Waterstof en Ammoniak Fasiliteit, met gepaardgaande infrastruktuur

## IZINQUBO ZOKUGUNYAZWA KWEZEMVELO

**ISAZISO NGENTHUTHUKO EHLONGOZWAYO I-HENDRINA HYDROGEN ELUHLAZA KANYE NESIKHUNGO SE AMONIYA, EHLANGANISA IZINQUBO EZAHLUKENE ZOKUGUNYAZWA NGOKWEZEMVELO, E-HENDRINA, MPUMALANGA**

**Isaziso sinikezwa ngokwemibandela:**

- Umthethonqubo 41(2) we-GNR 982 (njengoba uchitshiyelwe) oshicilelwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 24 no-24D soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwemvelo Kazwelonke (No. 107 ka-1998) (NEMA) (njengoba uchitshiyelwe) ukuze kuthunyelwe isicelo zokugunyazwa kwezemvelo (EA) mayelana nemisebenzi ehlonzwe ngokwe-GNR 983, GNR 984 kanye ne-GNR 985 (njengoba ichitshiyelwe)
- Isigaba sama-39 noma sama-41(4) soMthetho Wamanzi Kazwelonke (36 ka-1998) (NWA), ukuze kuthunyelwe isicelo sokuGunyazwa Okujwayelekile (GA) noma seLayisense Yokusebenzisa Amanzi (WUL) (njengoba sikhona)
- Isigaba 38(3)(b) soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwemvelo Kazwelonke: Umthetho Wekwalithi Yomoya, 2004 (uMthetho No. 39 ka-2004) (NEM: AQA) wesimemo sokubhalisa imibono maqondana nesicelo Selayisensi Yokungcoliswa Komoya (Atmospheric Emissions License) I-AEL)

### INCAZELO NENDAWO

I-ENERTRAG South Africa (Pty) Ltd (ENERTRAG SA), ihlangoza ukusungula inxanxathela yamandla avuselelekayo, ehlanganisa izicelo ezihlukahlukene zokugunyazwa kwezemvelo, okuyi-17Km eNtshonalanga ye-Hendrina eMpumalanga. Ukugunyazwa okuhlongozwayo kubandakanya le nqubo elandelayo yokubika nge-Scoping and Environmental Impact Report (S&EIR):

Umsekeli	Iphrojekthi	Ubuchwepheshe	Inqubo	Amagama Epulazi
<b>Enertrag SA</b>	I-Hydrogen kanye nemboni ye-Amoniya kanye nengqalasizinda ehlobene	I-hydrogen eluhlaza ne-Amoniyaa	S&EIR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 3</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 18</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 14</li> <li>• Weltevreden 193IS 15</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 1</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 2</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 3</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 4</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 6</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 10</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 1</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 2</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 4</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 5</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 6</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 7</li> <li>• Geluk 26IS 6</li> <li>• Geluk 26IS 7</li> <li>• Hartebeestkuil 185IS 3</li> <li>• Komati Power Station 56IS 0</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 1</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 3</li> <li>• Wilmansrust 47IS 9</li> <li>• Bultfontein 187IS 14</li> <li>• Dunbar 189IS 0</li> </ul>

### IZICELO ZEMVELO

Izinombolo zemisebenzi esohlwini ezilindelwe ezihlotshaniswa nePhrojekthi Ehlangozwayo ziboniswa kwitafula elingezansi. Uma ufisa ukuthola ikhophi ephelile yale misebenzi esohlwini, sicela uthinte Umsebenzi Wokuhlola Imvelo (EAP), imininingwane enikezwe ngezansi.

Igama lephrojekthi	Isaziso Sohlu	Izibangeli ezisebenzayo												
<b>I-Hydrogen eluhlaza kanye ne-Amoniya</b>	GNR 983	9	10	11	12	16	19	24	25	27	28	30	48	56
	GNR 984	4		6		7		15						
	GNR 985	4		10		12		14		18		23		
<b>GA / WUL (efanele)</b>	Section 21	21 (a), 21 (c), 21 (i) and 21 (g)												
<b>AEL</b>	GNR 893	Isigaba 7: Isigaba Somkhakha Wamakhemikhali Angaphili 7.1: Ukukhiqizwa kanye noma Ukusetshenziswa Ekukhiqizeni I-Amonia, I-Fluorine, Inhlanganisela Ye-Fluorine, I-Chlorine, ne-Hydrogen Cyanide												

### UKUBHALISA

I-WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) iqokwe njenge-EAP yi-ENERTRAG, ukuphatha inqubo ye-S&EIR. Abantu abafisa ukubhalisa ngokusemthethweni njengababambe iqhaza ukuze babeke imibono yazo mayelana nePhrojekthi Ehlangozwayo bayacelwa ukuba bathumele imininingwane yabo egcwele ku-EAP kule mininingwane enikezwe ngezansi. Ababambiqhaza ababhalisiwe bazothunyelwa zonke izincwadi zesikhathi esizayo futhi baziswe ngamunye ngamunye amathuba okubamba iqhaza kulolu hlobo.

### ISIKHATHI SOKUBUYEKEZWA KWESIKOPI ESALUNGILE

Umbiko Osalungiswa Wokuhlola Imvelo uzotholakala kwa-WSP ngesicelo kanye/noma ezindaweni ezingezansi ukuze ubonwe futhi kuphawule ngawo izinsuku ezingama-30 kusukela 23 Novemba 2022 kuya ku-16 Januwari 2023.

Indawo	Indawo	Ikheli lesitaladi	Xhumana No
Middleburg, Hendrina	Nkangala District Municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg	013 249 2000
	Gerald Sekoto Public Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 249 7314
	Hendrina Public Library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina	013 249 7314
	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office	Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg	013 243 1656
WSP Iwebhusayithi	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>		
Datafree Iwebhusayithi	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>		

Imininingwane yokuxhumana ye-EAP ithi:

**Igama:** Thirushan Nadar **Ucingo:** 073 888 3727 **Ifekisi:** 011 361 1381 **I-imeyili:** thirushan.nadar@wsp.com@wsp.com **Ikheli:** Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, 1685

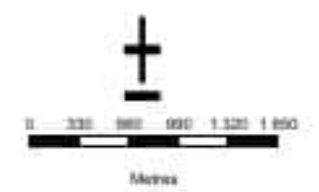
**Ukuvikelwa Kolwazi Lomuntu Siqu:** I-WSP izocubungula ulwazi oluthile lomuntu siqu olumayelana nawe njengomuntu onentshisekelo noma othintekayo (I&AP) ngezinjongo zokwenza ukubhalisa kwakho njenge-I&AP nokucina imininingwane yakho kusizindalwazi sethu, uma uvuma ukuba senze kanjalo. I-WSP izosebenzisa le mininingwane ukuze ixhumane nawe mayelana namanye amaphrojekthi abalulekile esikhathini esizayo. I-WSP izohlala icubungula ulwazi lwakho lomuntu siqu ngokuhambisana noMthetho Wokuvikela Ulwazi Lomuntu Siqu 4 ka-2013. Unelungelo lokusebenzisa amalungelo akho njengesihloko sedatha futhi usazise uma ufisa ukukhishwa ukubhaliswa njenge-I & AP noma uma cha. usefuna imininingwane yakho yokuxhumana ifakwe kusizindalwazi sethu





**HENDRINA GH&A**  
FACILITY LAYOUT MAP

- Legend**
- Powerlines**
- Option 1 Powerline 3km
  - Option 2 Powerline 8km
  - Option 3 Powerline 0.5km
- Water**
- Option 1a Water (16km) - 500m buffer
  - Option 2a Water (17km) - 500m buffer
  - Option 3a (19km) - 500m buffer
- H2**
- H2 option 1 (25ha) - 100m buffer
  - H2 option 2 (25ha) - 100m buffer
  - H2 option 3 (25ha) - 100m buffer



**DISCLAIMER**  
The information on this report was derived from various digital databases available to WSP Environmental (Pty) Ltd. All information is provided "as is" and is used for informational purposes only. WSP Environmental (Pty) Ltd cannot accept any responsibility for errors, omissions, or incomplete information unless it has been clearly stated otherwise. The user of this information, including the accuracy of the information, is the user's responsibility. WSP Environmental (Pty) Ltd is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this report. WSP Environmental (Pty) Ltd is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this report.



**WSP ENVIRONMENTAL (PTY) LTD**  
BULGARDI C. WINDYBROOKS  
23 BULGARDI STREET, BHWANGOSI  
P O BOX 10001, GLENVIEW, 1212, RSA  
Tel: 011 702 1000, Fax: 011 702 1001, www.wspenvironmental.co.za

**DATA SOURCE:**  
Service Layer Credits: World Imagery: Earthstar Geographics  
World Ocean Base: Carl, GEBCO, Delorme, Navteque

**COORDINATE SYSTEM:**

**PROJECT TITLE:**  
HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN

**SCALE:** DRAWN BY: TS

**DATE:** 2023/10/10 **REVIEWED BY:** SA

**FIGURE NO:** PROJECT NO: 41101000-001

**© COPYRIGHT RESERVED**  
The content of this document is confidential and may not be disclosed or reproduced without the express written consent of the author being "WSP Environmental (Pty) Ltd"

*Umfanekiso 1: Indawo ehlongozwayo ye-Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia, nengqalasizinda ehlobene*

## APPENDIX

# ***B-3*** NOTIFICATION LETTER





WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

Dear Stakeholder,

**Subject: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of applications for environmental authorisations (EAs) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

#### **DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Dunbar 189IS 3
- Weltevreden 193IS 18
- Weltevreden 193IS 14
- Weltevreden 193IS 15
- Bultfontein 187IS 1
- Bultfontein 187IS 2
- Bultfontein 187IS 3
- Bultfontein 187IS 4
- Bultfontein 187IS 6
- Bultfontein 187IS 10
- Dunbar 189IS 1
- Dunbar 189IS 2
- Dunbar 189IS 4
- Dunbar 189IS 5
- Dunbar 189IS 6
- Dunbar 189IS 7
- Geluk 26IS 6
- Geluk 26IS 7
- Hartebeestkuil 185IS 3
- Komati Power Station 56IS 0
- Wilmansrust 47IS 1
- Wilmansrust 47IS 3
- Wilmansrust 47IS 9
- Bultfontein 187IS 14
- Dunbar 189IS 0

Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
wsp.com





## ENVIRONMENTAL APPLICATIONS

A Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process is required for the project. The listed activity numbers associated with the Proposed Projects are reflected below. Should you wish to obtain a complete copy of these listed activities, please contact the Environmental Assessment Practitioner (EAP), details provided below.

- GNR 983 Listed Activities: 9(i), 10(i), 12(ii)(a)(c), 16, 19, 24(ii), 25, 27, 28(ii), 30, 48(i)(a)(c), 56(i)(ii)
- GNR 984 Listed Activities: 4, 6, 7(ii), 15
- GNR 985 Listed Activities: 4(f)(i)(cc)(ee), 10(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee)(hh), 12(f)(i)(ii), 14(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(dd)(ff), 18(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee), 23(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee),
- National Water Act (No. 36 Of 2004)- The list of water uses applicable to the proposed Project under Section 21 of the NWA include: 21(a), (c), (g) and (i).
- Air Emission Licence GNR 893 Category 7: Inorganic Chemicals Industry Subcategory 7.1: Production and or Use in Manufacturing of Ammonia, Fluorine, Fluorine Compounds, Chlorine, and Hydrogen Cyanide

## REGISTRATION

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the S&EIR Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

## DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available at the venues below for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022** to **16 January 2023**:

- Gerard Sekoto Library;
- Hendrina Public Library;
- Steve Tshwete Local Municipality Office
- Nkangala District Municipality office
- Datafree Website - (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)
- WSP Website - <https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>

Kindly ensure that all comments on the proposed project or requests to be registered as an Interested and Affected Party are submitted to the contact details provided herewith, by **16 January 2023**. Should you have any queries/comments, please do not hesitate to contact the EAP.

Contact details:

Thirushan Nadar

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Address: Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand

*WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I & AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I & AP and for purposes of storing your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP uses these details to contact you about other projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us*



*know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.*



Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
wsp.com



Figure 1: Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility



WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

Geagte Belanghebbende,

**Onderwerp: KENNISGEWING VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE ONTWIKKELING VAN DIE HENDRINA GROEN WATERSTOF EN AAMMONIA FASILITEIT, MPUMALANGA PROVINSIE**

**Kennis word gegee ingevolge Regulasie 41(2) van GNR 982 (soos gewysig) gepubliseer onder artikel 24 en 24D van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (No. 107 van 1998) (NEMA) vir die indiening van aansoeke om omgewingsmagtigings (EA's) ten opsigte van aktiwiteite geïdentifiseer ingevolge GNR 983, GNR 984 en GNR 985 (soos gewysig).**

**BESKRYWING EN LIGGING**

Die Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Edms.) Bpk., stel voor om die Hendrina Groenwaterstof- en Ammoniakfasiliteit naby Hendrina in die Mpumalanga Provinsie te ontwikkel. Die projek is in die Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit in die Mpumalanga Provinsie geleë. Die volgende plaasgedeeltes word deur die projek geraak:

Weltevreden 193IS 18  
Weltevreden 193IS 14  
Weltevreden 193IS 15  
Bultfontein 187IS 1  
Bultfontein 187IS 2  
Bultfontein 187IS 3  
Bultfontein 187IS 4  
Bultfontein 187IS 6  
Bultfontein 187IS 10  
Dunbar 189IS 1  
Dunbar 189IS 3  
Dunbar 189IS 2  
Dunbar 189IS 4  
Dunbar 189IS 5  
Dunbar 189IS 6  
Dunbar 189IS 7  
Geluk 26IS 6  
Geluk 26IS 7  
Hartebeestkuil 185IS 3  
Komati Power Station 56IS 0  
Wilmansrust 47IS 1  
Wilmansrust 47IS 3  
Wilmansrust 47IS 9  
Bultfontein 187IS 14  
Dunbar 189IS 0

Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
wsp.com

## OMGEWING STOEPASSINGS

'n Omvang- en Omgewings impakverslagdoening (S&OIV)-proses word vir die projek vereis. Die gelyste aktiwiteitsnommers wat met die voorgestelde projekte geassosieer word, word hieronder weerspieël. Indien u 'n volledige kopie van hierdie aktiwiteite op die lys wil bekom, kontak asseblief die Omgewing sevalueringpraktisyn (WHP), besonderhede hieronder verskaf.

- **GNR 983 Gelyste aktiwiteite:** 9(i), 10(i), 12(ii)(a)(c), 16, 19, 24(ii), 25, 27, 28(ii), 30, 48(i)(a)(c), 56(i)(ii)
- GNR 984 Gelyste aktiwiteite: 4, 6, 7(ii), 15
- **GNR 985 Gelyste aktiwiteite:** 4(f)(i)(cc)(ee), 10(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee)(hh), 12(f)(i)(ii), 14(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(dd)(ff), 18(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee), 23(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee),
- **Nasionale Waterwet (No. 36 Of 2004)-** Die lys van watergebruike van toepassing op die voorgestelde Projek kragtens Artikel 21 van die NWA sluit in: 21(a), (c), (g) and (i).
- **Lugvrystellingslisensie GNR 893 Kategorie 7:** Anorganiese chemikalieë-industrie Subkategorie 7.1: Produksie en of gebruik in die vervaardiging van ammoniak, fluor, fluorverbindinge, chloor en waterstofsianied

## REGISTRASIE

WSP Group Africa (Edms) Bpk (WSP) is aangestel as die onafhanklike en toepaslik gekwalifiseerde EAP deur ENERTRAG SA (Edms) Bpk, om die S&OIV-proses te bestuur en te onderneem. Partye wat formeel as belanghebbende en geaffekteerde partye wil registreer om meer inligting te ontvang en/of hul kommentaar(s) oor die voorgestelde projek te lewer, word versoek om hul volledige kontakbesonderhede aan die WHP te stuur en hul direkte besigheid, finansiële, persoonlike of ander belangstelling in die projek. Enige kommentaar oor die voorgestelde projek kan by die WHP ingedien word via die besonderhede wat hieronder verskaf word. Geregistreeerde belangstellende en geaffekteerde partye sal alle toekomstige projekverwante korrespondensie aangestuur word en individueel in kennis gestel word van bykomende geleenthede om aan die proses deel te neem.

## KONSEP OMFANGVERSLAG OORSIGTYDPERK

Die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag sal vir 30 dae vanaf 23 November 2022 tot 16 Januarie 2023 by die lokale hieronder beskikbaar gestel word vir hersiening en kommentaar:

- Gerard Sekoto-biblioteek;
- Hendrina Openbare Biblioteek;
- Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit Kantoor
- Nkangala Distriksmunisipaliteit kantoor
- Datavrye webwerf - (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)
- WSP-webwerf - <https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>

Maak asseblief seker dat alle kommentaar oor die voorgestelde projek of versoeke om as 'n Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party geregistreeer te word ingedien word by die kontakbesonderhede wat hiermee verskaf word, teen 16 Januarie 2023. Indien u enige navrae/opmerkings het, moet asseblief nie huiwer om die WHP te kontak nie.

Kontakbesonderhede:

Thirushan Nadar

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

E-Pos: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Adres: Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand

*WSP sal sekere persoonlike inligting oor jou as 'n belanghebbende en geaffekteerde party (B & GP) verwerk vir doeleindes om jou registrasie as 'n B & GP moontlik te maak en vir doeleindes om jou besonderhede op ons databasis te stoor, indien jy daartoe instem dat ons dit doen. WSP gebruik hierdie besonderhede om jou te kontak oor ander projekte in die toekoms. WSP sal altyd jou persoonlike*



*inligting verwerk in ooreenstemming met die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013. Jy is geregtig om jou regte as 'n datasubjek uit te oefen en ons te laat weet of jy as 'n B & GP gederegistreer wil word of as jy nie langer wil hê dat u kontakbesonderhede op ons databasis ingesluit moet word.*

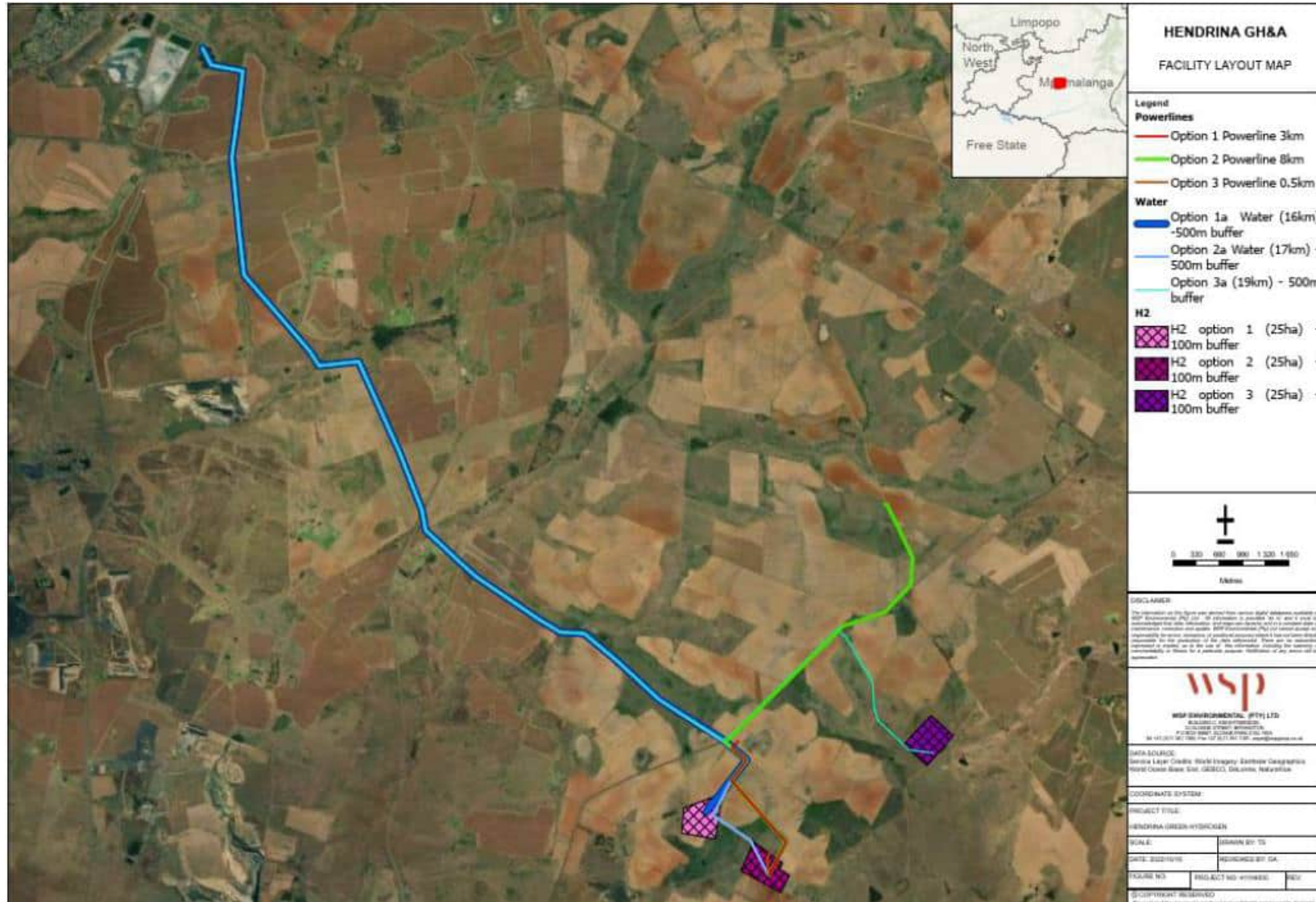


Figure 1: Voorgestelde Hendrina Groen Waterstof en Ammoniak Faciliteit



WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

Sawubona Bambimbiqhaza,

**Isihloko: ISAZISO SOKUTHUTHUKISWA OKUHLONGOZWAYO KWE-HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITATION, ESIFUNDAZWENI SASEMPUMALANGA.**

**Isaziso sinikezwe ngokoMthethonqubo 41(2) we-GNR 982 (njengoba uchitshiyelwe) oshicilelwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 24 no-24D soMthetho Wokuphathwa Kwemvelo Kazwelonke (No. 107 ka-1998) (NEMA) ukuze kuthunyelwe izicelo zokugunyazwa kwezemvelo (EAs). ) mayelana nemisebenzi ehlonzwe ngokwe-GNR 983, GNR 984 kanye ne-GNR 985 (njengoba ichitshiyelwe).**

#### **INCAZELO NENDAWO**

Umsekeli, i-ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, ihlongoza ukuthuthukisa isikhungo i-Hendrina Green Hydrogen kanye ne-Ammonia eduze kwase-Hendrina esiFundazweni saseMpumalanga. Lo msebenzi utholakala kuMasipala Wendawo waseSteve Tshwete esiFundazweni saseMpumalanga. Izigaba ezilandelayo zamapulazi zithintwa yile phrojekthi:

Weltevreden 193IS 18  
Weltevreden 193IS 14  
Weltevreden 193IS 15  
Bultfontein 187IS 1  
Bultfontein 187IS 2  
Bultfontein 187IS 3  
Bultfontein 187IS 4  
Bultfontein 187IS 6  
Bultfontein 187IS 10  
Dunbar 189IS 1  
Dunbar 189IS 3  
Dunbar 189IS 2  
Dunbar 189IS 4  
Dunbar 189IS 5  
Dunbar 189IS 6  
Dunbar 189IS 7  
Geluk 26IS 6  
Geluk 26IS 7  
Hartebeestkuil 185IS 3  
Komati Power Station 56IS 0  
Wilmansrust 47IS 1  
Wilmansrust 47IS 3  
Wilmansrust 47IS 9  
Bultfontein 187IS 14  
Dunbar 189IS 0

Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
wsp.com



## UKUFANELEKA UHAMBO LWEMVELO YEMVELO

Kudingeka inqubo yokubika nge-Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIA) kuphrojekthi. Izinombolo zomsebenzi ezisohlwini ezihlobene namaphrojekthi ahlongozwayo ziboniswa ngezansi. Uma ungathanda ukuthola ikhophi egcwele yale misebenzi ohlwini, sicela uthinte Umsebenzi Wokuhlola Imvelo (EAP), imininingwane enikezwe ngezansi.

**GNR 983 Imisebenzi esohlwini:** 9(i), 10(i), 12(ii)(a)(c), 16, 19, 24(ii), 25, 27, 28(ii), 30, 48(i)(a)(c), 56(i)(ii)

**GNR 984 Imisebenzi esohlwini:** 4, 6, 7(ii), 15

**GNR 985 Imisebenzi esohlwini:** 4(f)(i)(cc)(ee), 10(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee)(hh), 12(f)(i)(ii), 14(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(dd)(ff), 18(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee), 23(ii)(a)(c)(f)(i)(bb)(cc)(ee),

**Umthetho Wamanzi Kazwelonke (No. 36 Of 2004)-** Uhlu lwamanzi asetshenziswayo olusebenza kuPhrojekthi ehlongozwayo ngaphansi kweSigaba 21 se-NWA luhlanganisa: 21(a), (c), (g) and (i).

**Ilayisense Yokukhipha Umoya GNR 893 Isigaba 7:** Isigaba Esilandelayo Semboni Yamakhemikhali Angaphili 7.1: Ukukhiqizwa kanye noma Ukusetshenziswa Ekukhiqizeni I-Ammonia, I-Fluorine, I-Fluorine Compounds, i-Chlorine, ne-Hydrogen Cyanide

## UKUBHALISA

I-WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) iqokwe njenge-EAP ezimele nefaneleke ngokufanelekile yi-ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, ukuze ilawule futhi yenze inqubo ye-S&EIA. Izinhlangothi ezifisa ukubhalisa ngokusemthethweni njengezinhlango ezinentshisekelo nathintekayo ukuze zithole ulwazi olwengeziwe kanye/noma zinikeze ukuphawula kwazo ngephrojekthi ehlongozwayo ziyacelwa ukuba zithumele imininingwane yazo egcwele yokuxhumana kwa-EHP kanye nezamabhezini eziqondile, ezezimali, ezomuntu siqu noma okunye. kuphrojekthi. Noma yimiphi imibono ngephrojekthi ehlongozwayo ingathunyelwa ku-EHP ngemininingwane enikezwe ngezansi. Abantu ababhalisiwe abanentshisekelo nabathintekayo bazothunyelwa kuzo zonke izincwadi zesikhathi esizayo ezihlobene nephrojekthi futhi baziswe ngabanye ngamathuba engeziwe okubamba iqhaza kulolu hlelo.

## ISIKHATHI SOKUBUYEKEZWA KOMBIKO OSAHLULEKILE

Umbiko Osalungiswa Wokuhlela uzokwenziwa utholakale ukuze ubuyekezwe futhi kuphawulwe ngawo izinsuku ezingama-30 kusukela zingama-23 Novemba 2022 kuya kumhla ziyi-16 kuMasingana 2023 kulezi zindawo ezingezansi:

- Umtapo wolwazi kaGerard Sekoto;
- Umtapo Wolwazi Womphakathi wase-Hendrina;
- Ihhovisi likaMasipala Wendawo kaSteve Tshwete
- Ihhovisi likaMasipala Wesifunda saseNkangala
- Iwebhusayithi Yamahhala Yedatha - (<https://wsp-engage.com/>)
- Iwebhusayithi ye-WSP - <https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents>

Sicela uqinisekise ukuthi konke ukuphawula ngephrojekthi ehlongozwayo noma izicelo zokubhaliswa Njengabantu Abanentshisekelo Nothintekayo zithunyelwa emininigwaneni yokuxhumana ehlinzekwe lapha zingakadluli umhla ziyi-16 kuMasingana 2023. Uma unemibuzo/ukuphawula sicela ungangabazi ukuthintana ne-WHP.Kontakbesonderhede:

Thirushan Nadar

Bala: +27 11 300-6185

I-imeyili: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Ikheli: Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand

*I-WSP izocubungula ulwazi oluthile lomuntu siqu olumayelana nawe njengomuntu onentshisekelo noma othintekayo (B&GP) ngezinjongo zokwenza ukubhaliswa kwakho kube yi-B&GP kanye nezinjongo zokugcina imininingwane yakho kusizindalwazi sethu, uma uvuma ukuthi sikwenze. I-WSP isebenzisa le mininingwane ukuze ixhumane nawe mayelana namanye amaphrojekthi esikhathini esizayo. I-WSP izohlala icubungula ulwazi lwakho lomuntu siqu ngokuhambisana noMthetho Wokuvikela Ulwazi Lomuntu Siqu 4 ka-2013. Unelungelo lokusebenzisa amalungelo akho njengesihloko sedatha futhi*



*usazise uma ufisa ukukhishwa ukubhaliswa njenge-B & GP noma uma awusafuni ukuthi imininingwane yakho yokuxhumana ifakwe kusizindalwazi sethu.*



Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
wsp.com



Umfanekiso 1: Indawo ehlongozwayo ye-Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia

## APPENDIX

# ***B-4 E-MAIL NOTIFICATIONS***



## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:31  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain; Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review  
**Attachments:** 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Afrikaans.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_English.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Zulu.pdf

Dear Commenting Authority,

### PLEASE FIND ATTACHED NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA

Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the S&EIR Process. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Projects are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	<input type="checkbox"/> <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>	

<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Datafree Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:31  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea; Sandhisha JayNarain  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report  
**Attachments:** 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Afrikaans.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_English.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Zulu.pdf

Dear Landowner,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9 )

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by Enertrag SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg



	<b>Steve Tshwete Local municipality</b>	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
<b>OneDrive</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Landowners</a>	
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
<b>Datafree Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

**In order to assist with the completeness of our database, please can you provide us with the contact details (name, cell phone number and email address) of the below:**

1. Tenants on your properties.
2. Employees at your properties.
3. Neighbouring land owner.
4. Neighbouring tenants.
5. Any other interested party.

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**

Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa

Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 South Africa

**wsp.com**

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:33  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain; Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report  
**Attachments:** 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Afrikaans.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_English.pdf; 41104000\_Hendrina GH&A SEIR\_Notification Letter\_Zulu.pdf

Dear Stakeholders,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg

	<b>Steve Tshwete Local municipality</b>	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
<b>OneDrive</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>	
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
<b>Datafree Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:04  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea; Sandhisha JayNarain  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing

to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Monday, 08 May 2023 13:38  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea; Sandhisha JayNarain  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Flagged

Dear Landowner,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

### Draft EIA Report review

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Landowners</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:06  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea; Sandhisha JayNarain  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)



WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

***Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.*

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

## APPENDIX

# ***B-5*** *SMS NOTIFICATIONS*











2022-11-23 08:54:06.0	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Failed	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185















2022-11-23 08:54:06.0	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185

















2022-11-23 08:54:06.0	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185





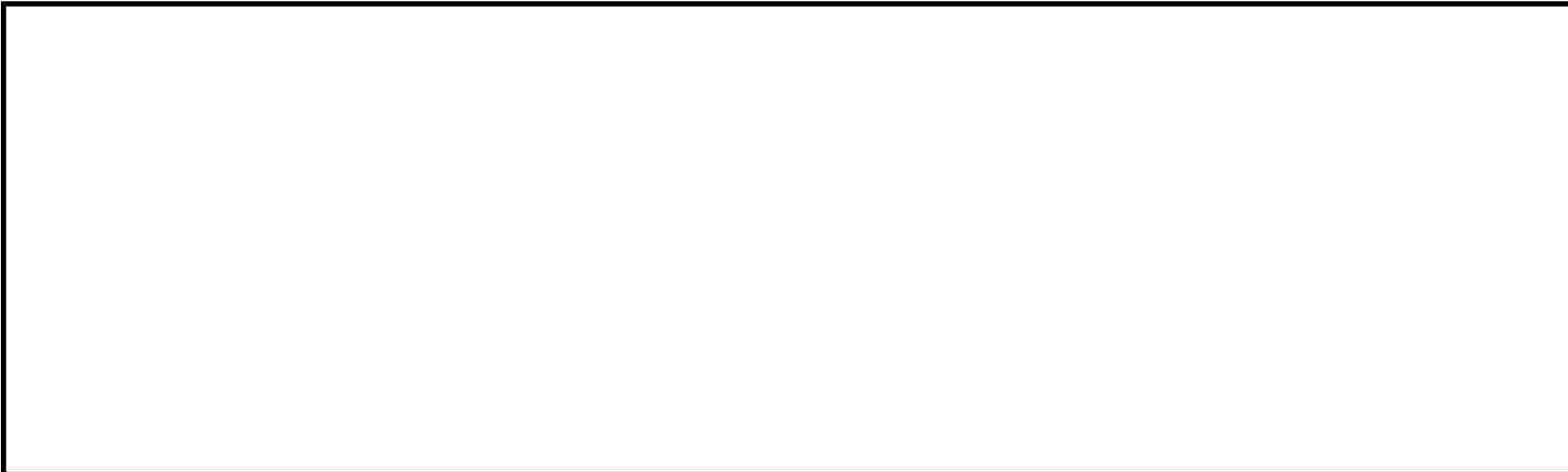


2022-11-23 08:54:06.0	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered upstream	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185
2022-11-23 08:54:06.0		Delivered to phone	Notice of Public Review of Draft Scoping Report for Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility from 23/11/22-16/01/23. Contact WSP on 011 300 6185

## APPENDIX

# ***B-6*** *PROOF OF REPORTS AVAILABILITY*





**Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility and Associated Infrastructure**

**Title of Project:** Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility and Associated Infrastructure

**Public Review Period:** 23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023

**Document on Public Display:** Draft Environmental Scoping Report

**Contact Person:** Thirushan Nadar (Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)

[Download Document](#)



**Title of Project:** Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility and Associated Infrastructure

**Public Review Period:** 23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023

**Document on Public Display:** Draft Environmental Scoping Report

**Contact Person:** Thirushan Nadar (Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)

— [Enertrag](#) [Hendrina Green H&A](#) [Draft Scoping Report](#) [Public Review](#)

# SAHRIS

[MyDashboard](#)
[Explore](#)
[Create](#)
[Calendar](#)
[Maps](#)
[Help](#)

✓ Heritage Cases *HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY* has been created.

## Heritage Cases

VIEW EDIT

### SAHRA Application Closure

Please note the following concerning applications submitted to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA) during the December 2022 to January 2023 period.

The full notice is available here: [Notice](#)

[Like 0](#)
[Tweet in](#)

+

## HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY

[Add new comment](#) [Subscribe to: This post](#)

[CaseHeader](#)
[LocationInfo](#)
[Admin](#)

**Status:** SUBMITTED

**HeritageAuthority(s):** SAHRA

**Case Type:** Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

**Development Type:** Renewable Energy

**ProposalDescription:**  
 The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province.

**ApplicationDate:** Wednesday, November 23, 2022 - 10:27

**CaseID:** 20205

**Applicants:** Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd

**Consultants/Experts:** Ashiea Strong

**OtherReferences:**

Dept	CaseReference	DueDate	FinalDecision
DARDLEA		16/01/2023	

**Heritage Reports:** Hendrina Green hydrogen and ammonia -Heritage impact assessment report

**ReferenceList:**

**AdditionalDocuments**

1. 41104000\_20221118\_Enertrag\_Hendrina Green H&A\_DSR\_final.pdf

Back to Top

# SAHRIS

MyDashboard Explore Create Calendar Maps Help

Heritage Cases HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY has been updated.

## Heritage Cases

VIEW EDIT

### Special Notice

Following comments received on the proposed Revised Schedule of Fees for applications made to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA), made in terms of Section 25(2)(l) of the National Heritage Resources Act No. 25 of 1999 (NHRA) and published in the Government Gazette of 22 July 2022, SAHRA hereby publishes the final Revised Schedule of Fees for Applications made to SAHRA. Applications for provision of services submitted to the South African Heritage Resources Authority (SAHRA), in terms of the National Heritage Resources Act, No. 25 of 1999 (NHRA) must be accompanied by a payment of the appropriate fee, taking effect from 1 January 2023

Revised Schedule of Fees for Applications made to the South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)

### Official Decisions & Comments

Date	Dec>Status
13/01/2023	Interim Comment

Like 0 Tweet in



## HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY

Add new comment Subscribe to: This post 22 reads

CaseHeader LocationInfo Admin

Status: SUBMITTED

HeritageAuthority(s): SAHRA MPHRA

Case Type: Section 38 (8) - Statutory Comment Required

Development Type: Renewable Energy

#### ProposalDescription:

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province.

ApplicationDate: Wednesday, November 23, 2022 - 10:27

CaseID: 20205

Applicants: Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd

Consultants/Experts: Ashlea Strong

#### OtherReferences:

CaseReference	Department	ApplicationType	DeadlineDate	ContactPerson
1/3/1/16/1N-347	Mpumalanga - Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs	Draft EIA	07/06/2023	Dineo Tswai

Heritage Reports: Hendrina Green hydrogen and ammonia -Heritage impact assessment report  
Hendrina GH&A - Heritage Assessment

#### ReferenceList:

#### AdditionalDocuments

- 41104000\_20221118\_Enertrag\_Hendrina Green H&A\_DSR\_final.pdf
- 41104000\_20230123\_Enertrag\_Hendrina Green H&A\_FSR\_Combined\_Public\_Volume1.pdf
- 41104000\_20230123\_Enertrag\_Hendrina Green H&A\_FSR\_Combined\_Public\_Volume2.pdf
- 20230608\_Enertrag\_1.3.1.16.1N-347\_Hendrina GH&A\_DEIA\_Public Review.pdf
- Appendix A\_CV.pdf
- Appendix B\_EAP Declaration.pdf
- Appendix C\_Specialist Declaration.pdf



**Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility and Associated Infrastructure**

**Title of Project:** Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility and Associated Infrastructure

**Public Review Period:** 08 May 2023 to 07 June 2023

**Document on Public Display:** Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report

**Contact Person:** Thirushan Nadar  
(Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)

[Download Document](#)

- [Appendix A](#)
- [Appendix B](#)
- [Appendix C](#)
- [Appendix D](#)
- [Appendix E1](#)
- [Appendix E2](#)
- [Appendix F](#)
- [Appendix G](#)
- [Appendix H1](#)
- [Appendix H2](#)
- [Appendix H3](#)
- [Appendix H4](#)
- [Appendix H5](#)
- [Appendix H6](#)
- [Appendix H7](#)
- [Appendix H8](#)
- [Appendix H9](#)
- [Appendix H10](#)
- [Appendix H11](#)
- [Appendix H12](#)
- [Appendix H13](#)

APPENDIX

***B-7*** *COURIER PROOF*





MDARDLEA ref.: TBC  
WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

CONFIDENTIAL

Dineo Tswai  
Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs  
Ryan Rd & Rosemead St,  
Witbank, Emalahleni, 1035

Email: [dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)  
Tel: 013 692 6300 / 013 692 5848

Dear Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE APPLICATION FORM AND DRAFT SCOPING REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed two hard copies of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Scoping Report
- Application Form

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Digitally signed by Nadar,  
Thirushan (ZATN04956)  
DN: cn=Nadar, Thirushan  
(ZATN04956), ou=Active,  
email=Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com  
Date: 2022.11.22 11:54:13 +02'00'

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant  
Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
cc: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)

2 Hard Copies – Application Form

2 Hard Copies – Scoping Report

Name: Dineo Tswai

Date: 22/11/2022

Signature:

Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West,  
Waterfall City  
Midrand, 1685  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301  
[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)



**P.O.D COPY**

**GBEZT00000007**

Dispatched on:2022-11-22

1 of 1

**From:** WSP  
**Contact:** Mbali Sithole  
**Phone:** 0766418942



**To:** Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
N4 National Highway Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
4 Hall's Gateway  
Mbombela  
Mbombela  
1200  
South Africa

**Dimensions:** 5 x 20 x 30 cm  
**Mass:** 1 kg  
**Service:** Express  
**Reference(s):**  
41104000-D01  
20005885  
41301

**Special Instructions:**  
TO BE DELIVERED TO THE CLIENT  
TOMORROW PLEASE

**Contact:** Thabile Mnisi  
**Phone:** 0132624858

**ONX**  
Hub:NLP  
Town:NLP

**Received by Consignee**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Time:** \_\_\_\_\_

Goods received in full without damage (unless endorsed).  
**Consignee Signature:**

**Shipment ID:**



GBEZS000000007

**Sender Signature:**

**Endorsements:**



**CONSIGNEE COPY**

**GBEZT00000007**

Dispatched on:2022-11-22

1 of 1

**From:** WSP  
**Contact:** Mbali Sithole  
**Phone:** 0766418942



**To:** Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
N4 National Highway Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
4 Hall's Gateway  
Mbombela  
Mbombela  
1200  
South Africa

**Dimensions:** 5 x 20 x 30 cm  
**Mass:** 1 kg  
**Service:** Express  
**Reference(s):**  
41104000-D01  
20005885  
41301

**Special Instructions:**  
TO BE DELIVERED TO THE CLIENT  
TOMORROW PLEASE

**Contact:** Thabile Mnisi  
**Phone:** 0132624858

**ONX**  
Hub:NLP  
Town:NLP

**Received by Consignee**

**Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Time:** \_\_\_\_\_

Goods received in full without damage (unless endorsed).  
**Consignee Signature:**

**Shipment ID:**



GBEZS000000007

**Sender Signature:**

**Endorsements:**

WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed one hard copy of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Scoping Report

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Digitally signed by Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956)  
DN: cn=Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956), ou=Active, email=Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com  
Date: 2022.11.22 15:54:09 +02'00'

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant

Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

cc: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)

1 Hard Copies – Draft Scoping Report

Name: SIPHWE

Date: 22 NOV 2022

Signature:





WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed one hard copy of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Scoping Report

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Digitally signed by Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956)  
DN: cn=Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956), ou=Active, email=Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com  
Date: 2022.11.22 15:54:09 +0200'

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant

Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

cc: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)

1 Hard Copies – Draft Scoping Report

Name: PATRICK P. Molemane

Date: 23/11/2022

Signature:

**GERARD SEKOTO**

Public library / Openbare biblioteek  
Box 14 / Bus 14  
Middelburg, 1050

Date 23/11/2022

Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West,  
Waterfall City  
Midrand, 1685  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300

F: +27 11 361 1301

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)



WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed one hard copy of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Scoping Report

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Digitally signed by Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956)  
DN: cn=Nadar, Thirushan (ZATN04956), ou=Active, email=Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com  
Date: 2022.11.22 15:54:09 +02'00'

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant

Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

cc: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)

1 Hard Copies – Draft Scoping Report

Name: Busisime Sibanyoni

Date: 23/Nov/2022

Signature:



Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West,  
Waterfall City  
Midrand, 1685  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300

F: +27 11 361 1301

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)





WSP ref.: 41104000

23 November 2022

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir/Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed one hard copy of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Scoping Report

The Draft Scoping Report will be made available for review and comment for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Digitally signed by Nadar,  
Thirushan (ZATN04956)  
DN: cn=Nadar, Thirushan  
(ZATN04956), ou=Active,  
email=Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com  
Date: 2022.11.22 15:54:09 +0200

Thirushan Nadar  
Consultant

Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Tel: +27 11 300-6185

cc: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)

1 Hard Copies – Draft Scoping Report

Name: Nembiwe Mpho

Date: 24/11/2022

Signature:



MDARDLEA ref.: 1/3/1/16/1N-347  
WSP ref.: 41104000

08 May 2023

CONFIDENTIAL

Dineo Tswai  
Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land & Environmental Affairs  
Ryan Rd & Rosemead St,  
Witbank, Emalahleni, 1035

Email: [dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)  
Tel: 013 692 6300 / 013 692 5848

Dear Madam:

**Subject: SUBMISSION OF THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT: PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE (MDARDLEA REF: 1/3/1/16/1N-347)**

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 326 (2014, as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for Environmental Authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (2014, as amended)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd to undertake the required Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) process for the above-mentioned project.

Please find enclosed two hard copies of the following documentation for your review and comment:

- Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report

The Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report has been made available for public review and comment for 30 days from **08 May to 07 June 2023**:

Please contact us should you require any additional information or if you wish to discuss the matter in any further detail.

Yours sincerely,

Ashlea Strong  
Principal Associate  
Email: [ashlea.strong@wsp.com](mailto:ashlea.strong@wsp.com)  
Tel: +27 11 361 1392

2 Hard Copies – EIA Report

Name: JH PER SEBEC

Date: 08 - May - 2023

Signature:

Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West,  
Waterfall City  
Midrand, 1685  
South Africa

Tel.: +27 11 361 1300  
Fax: +27 11 361 1301  
[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)



P.O.D COPY

GBEZT00000023

Dispatched on: 2023-05-05

1 of 1

**From:** WSP  
**Contact:** Mball Sithole  
**Phone:** 0766418942



**To:** Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
N4 National Highway Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks  
4 Hall's Gateway  
Mbombela  
Mbombela  
1200  
South Africa

**Dimensions:** 40 x 40 x 40 cm  
**Mass:** 2 kg  
**Service:** Express

**Reference(s):**  
W 41104000-D01 P20005885  
20005885  
W:41104000-D01

**Special Instructions:**  
Delivery for Monday please

**ONX**  
Hub:NLP  
Town:NLP

**Contact:** Thabile Mnisi  
**Phone:** 0132624858

**Received by Consignee**

**Name:** Mk. Masenta  
**Date:** 12 May 2023  
**Time:** 11:01

Goods received as bill without storage (unless otherwise indicated)

**Consignee Signature:**

**Shipment ID:**



GBEZS00000022

**Sender Signature:**

**Endorsements:**

# APPENDIX

# C

## MEETINGS





## APPENDIX

# **C-1** *DFFE PRE- APPLICATION MEETING*





## MEETING NOTES

<b>JOB TITLE</b>	Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	41104000
<b>DATE</b>	16 August 2022
<b>TIME</b>	11h00
<b>VENUE</b>	MS Teams
<b>SUBJECT</b>	Pre-application Meeting with MDARDLEA
<b>CLIENT</b>	Enertrag SA
<b>PRESENT</b>	Ashlea Strong (AS) – WSP Olivia Allen (OA) - WSP Thirushan Nadar (TN)- WSP Sandhisha Jay Narain (SJN) – ENERTRAG SA Sean Maphosa (SM)- ENERTRAG SA Dineo Tswai (DT) – Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (MDARDLEA)
<b>APOLOGIES</b>	Charity Mthimunye (CM) – MDARDLEA Michael Barnes (MB)- ENERTRAG SA

Building C, Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
Bryanston, 2191  
South Africa

T: +27 11 361 1300  
F: +27 11 361 1301

\\corp.pbwan.net\za\Central\_Data\Projects\41100xxx\41104000 - Hendrina Green Hydrogen\41 ES\01-Reports\01-Pre-App



## MEETING NOTES

MATTERS ARISING	ACTION
<p><b>NOTE:</b> These notes constitute a summary of the key discussion points and decisions made during the discussion. They are not intended to reflect the exact discussions held.</p>	
<p><b>1.0 INTRODUCTIONS</b></p> <p>SJN opened meeting welcoming everyone and handed over to WSP. Each team proceeded with introductions (WSP, MDARDLEA &amp; ENERTRAG SA)</p> <p>AS stated that SJN (ENERTRAG SA) will be mainly involved in the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility; and OA will be the key contact and EAP from WSP.</p> <p>AS noted, that MB gave apologies for not attending</p>	None
<p><b>2.0 PRESENTATION</b></p> <p>AS requested that all questions should be raised with the “hand” function on MS teams</p> <p>WSP initiated the presentation for the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia project overview details and specifications. The presentation is included in <b>Appendix A</b>.</p> <p>The presentation outlined the overall project, including the project background, locality, Environmental Authorisation (EA) process, triggered listed activities, specialist studies required and the Public Participation Process.</p> <p>AS enquired whether ENERTRAG SA has identified an SPV for this project or will it be done under ENERTRAG SA at this stage.</p> <p><b>Project Overview</b> AS stated that the proposed facility will trigger a full EIA process as the infrastructure will be up to 25 Hectares and will require a significant amount of clearance.</p> <p><b>High-Level Process Flow</b> AS enquired whether medical grade oxygen can be produced from the production process; SJN responded that this is not a typical practice but can be considered in future.</p> <p><b>Authorisations required</b> SJN confirmed that a full AEL licence will not be required for the project after liaison with the district municipality.</p> <p><b>Listed Activities</b> AS enquired whether to include both listed Activity 27 of Listing Notice (LN) 1 and LN 2 or to only include Activity 27 of LN 2</p>	<p>MDARDLEA noted this point</p> <p>SJN confirmed as ENERTRAG SA</p> <p>MDARDLEA confirmed to include both</p>
<p><b>3.0 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS</b></p> <p>MDARDLEA enquired whether there has been confirmation as to how waste will be stored on site and whether a Waste Management Licence (WML) is required.</p> <p>AS confirmed that it will not need a WML since the quantity of waste to be generated is small. However, once the facility is in operation or being constructed, the Applicant will consider applying for Category C for the temporary storage of waste (storage for no longer than 90 days).</p> <p>AS requested confirmation of the case officer for the project. MDARDLEA stated that it will depend on the workload of the individual, but this will be confirmed once the application is received.</p> <p>AS enquired whether the Department would prefer a hard copy of the report or a one drive link of the electronic version of the reports,</p> <p>MDARDLEA confirmed that both a hard copy and an electronic copy of the reports can be submitted and two hard copies must be submitted to MDARDLEA.</p>	WSP noted this

## MEETING NOTES

<p><b>4.0 CONCLUDING</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– No further comments from attendees</li><li>– Meeting notes will be circulated</li><li>– Meeting concluded</li></ul>	<p>Presentation attached to minutes</p>
--	---

## MEETING NOTES

### APPENDIX A: PRESENTATION



# MDARDLEA Pre-Application Meeting

*Hendrina Green Hydrogen & Ammonia Facility*

4 August 2022

# Introductions

- Developer:  
ENERTRAG South Africa (Pty) Ltd:
  - Sandhisha Jay Narain
- EAP:  
WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd:
  - Thirushan Nadar (Environmental Consultant)
  - Olivia Allen (Project Manager)
  - Ashlea Strong (Project Director)
- Authority:  
Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, Land and Environmental Affairs (MDARDLEA):
  - Charity Mthimunye



# Agenda

1. Overview of the Project
  - Background
  - Location
  - Project Description
2. Overview and Confirmation of Permitting Process
  - Listed Activities
  - Specialist Assessments as identified by DFFE Screening Tool
  - Specialist Studies commissioned
  - Specialist Studies not commissioned
3. Public Participation Process
4. Timeframes
5. Questions and Discussions
6. Way Forward

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Background

ENERTRAG SA proposes to develop the Hendrina Renewable Energy Complex, the complex comprises of five separate projects namely:

- Hendrina North Wind Energy Facility (up to 200MW) over 3600ha\*
- Hendrina South Wind Energy Facility (up to 200MW) over 2900ha\*
- Hendrina North Grid Infrastructure (up to 275kV) – 15km\*
- Hendrina South Grid Infrastructure (up to 275kV) – 16km\*
- **Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility (up to 25Ha)**

The proposed **Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility** will be located 17km west of Hendrina, in the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, of the Nkangala District Municipality, Mpumalanga Province.

\* The competent authority for the remainder of the projects is the **Department of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment (DFFE)**

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Applicant

The proposed project will be applied for by the developer Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Location

	Camden Green Hydrogen & Ammonia
<b>Province:</b>	Mpumalanga
<b>District Municipality:</b>	Nkangala District Municipality
<b>Local Municipality:</b>	Steve Tshwete Local Municipality
<b>Size of Facility:</b>	Up to 25 hectares

Three alternative Project locations are being investigated for the development of the proposed Project:

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Location- Alternative 1

### Site Alternative 1

Located on Portion 3 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS, at the site of an old abandoned farmyard and has three powerline options from the associated Hendrina North and South Wind Energy Facilities (“WEF”) and has two options for water supply to the Site as follows:

**Powerline option 1** is up to 2km in length, to the Hendrina North WEF substation Option 1 on Portion 1 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS;

**Powerline option 2** is up to 7km in length, to the Hendrina North WEF substation Option 2 on Portion 3 of the Farm Hartebeestkuil 185IS;

**Powerline option 3** is up to 1.5km in length, to the Hendrina South WEF substation on Portion 3 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS.

**Water Option 1** constructing a new pipeline (up to 16km) from the Komati Power Station

**Water Option 2** constructing a new pipeline (up to 4km) from the Usuthu water pipeline network.

## Location- Alternative 1



Proposed pipeline  
Proposed powerline  
Proposed GH&A site

## 1. Overview of the Project



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Location- Alternative 2

### Site Alternative 2

Located on Portion 3 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS and Portion 18 of the Farm Weltevreden 193IS, adjacent to the proposed Hendrina South WEF substation and has three powerline options from the associated wind farms and two water supply options to the site as follows:

**Powerline option 1** is up to 3km in length to the Hendrina North WEF Option 1 substation on Portion 1 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS;

**Powerline option 2** is up to 8km in length to the Hendrina North WEF substation Option 2 on Portion 3 of the Farm Hartebeestkuil 185IS;

**Powerline option 3** is up to 0.5km in length to the Hendrina South WEF substation on Portion 3 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS;

**Water Option 1** constructing a new pipeline (up to 17km) from the Komati Power Station

**Water Option 2** constructing a new pipeline (up to 5km) from the Usuthu water pipeline network.

## Location- Alternative 2



- Proposed pipeline
- Proposed powerline
- Proposed GH&A site

## 1. Overview of the Project



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Location- Alternative 3

### Site Alternative 3

Site Alternative 3 is located on Portions 14 and 15 of the Farm Weltevreden 193IS and has three powerline options from the associated wind farms and two water supply options as follows:

**Powerline option 1** is up to 5km in length to the Hendrina North WEF Option 1 substation on Portion 1 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS;

**Powerline option 2** is up to 5km in length to the Hendrina North WEF substation Option 2 on Portion 3 of the Farm Hartebeestkuil 185IS;

**Powerline option 3** is up to 7km in length to the Hendrina South WEF substation on Portion 3 of the Farm Dunbar 189IS.

**Water Option 1** constructing a new pipeline (up to 19km) from the Komati Power Station.

**Water Option 2** constructing a new pipeline (up to 7km) from the Usuthu water pipeline network.

# Location- Alternative 3



Proposed pipeline  
Proposed powerline  
Proposed GH&A site

# 1. Overview of the Project



## Farm Portions affected by the Project Alternatives

Parent Farm	Farm No.	Portion No.
<b>Alternative 1</b>		
Dunbar	189IS	3
<b>Alternative 2</b>		
Dunbar	189IS	3
Weltevreden	193IS	18
<b>Alternative 3</b>		
Weltevreden	193IS	14
Weltevreden	193IS	15

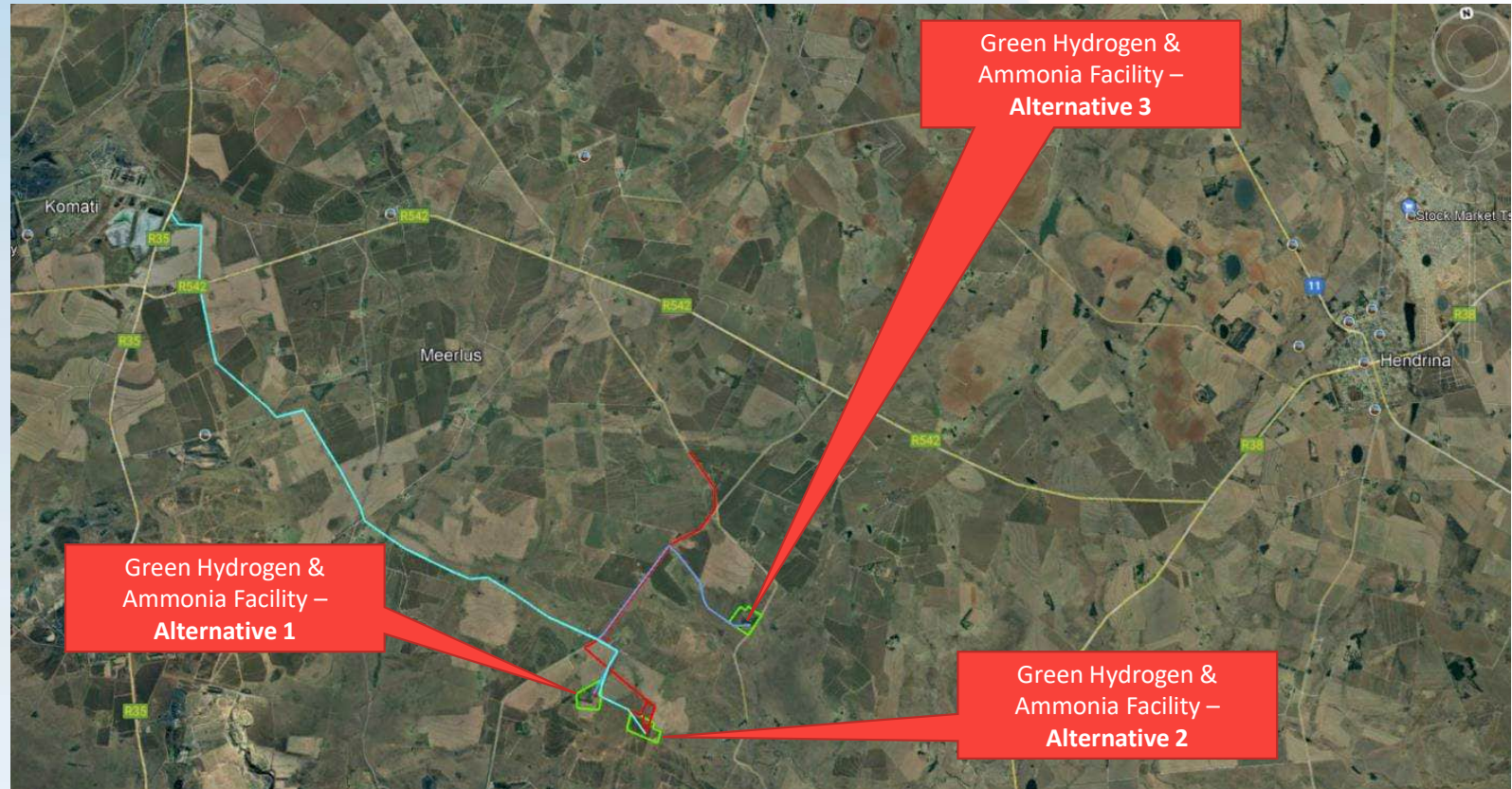


## Farm Portions affected by the Project Alternatives

Parent Farm	Farm No.	Portion No.
<b>Associated pipelines and powerlines may affect portions of the following land parcels:</b>		
Bultfontein	187IS	1
Bultfontein	187IS	2
Bultfontein	187IS	3
Bultfontein	187IS	4
Bultfontein	187IS	6
Bultfontein	187IS	10
Bultfontein	187IS	14
Dunbar	189IS	0
Dunbar	189IS	1
Dunbar	189IS	2
Dunbar	189IS	4
Dunbar	189IS	5
Dunbar	189IS	6
Dunbar	189IS	7
Geluk	26IS	6
Geluk	26IS	7
Hartebeestkuil	185IS	3
Komati Power Station	56IS	0
Wilmansrust	47IS	1
Wilmansrust	47IS	3
Wilmansrust	47IS	9

## Locality of the Proposed Project Alternatives

# 1. Overview of the Project



# 1. Overview of the Project

## What is Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Production?

They are three types of Hydrogen, namely brown, grey, and green hydrogen. These are named based on the process used to make them, and the emissions each process emits.

- **Brown** hydrogen requires the burning of fossil fuels (coal) in order to complete the gasification process. This process releases vast greenhouse gases (GHG) emissions into the atmosphere.
- **Grey** hydrogen is extracted from natural gases through a process known as steam reforming. This process also releases GHG emissions into the atmosphere.
- **Green** hydrogen and ammonia production differs from traditional production technologies in that the process relies exclusively on renewable resources (renewable energy) and for input air and water (feedstock), to produce commercially usable green hydrogen and ammonia. This method has no associated GHG emissions.

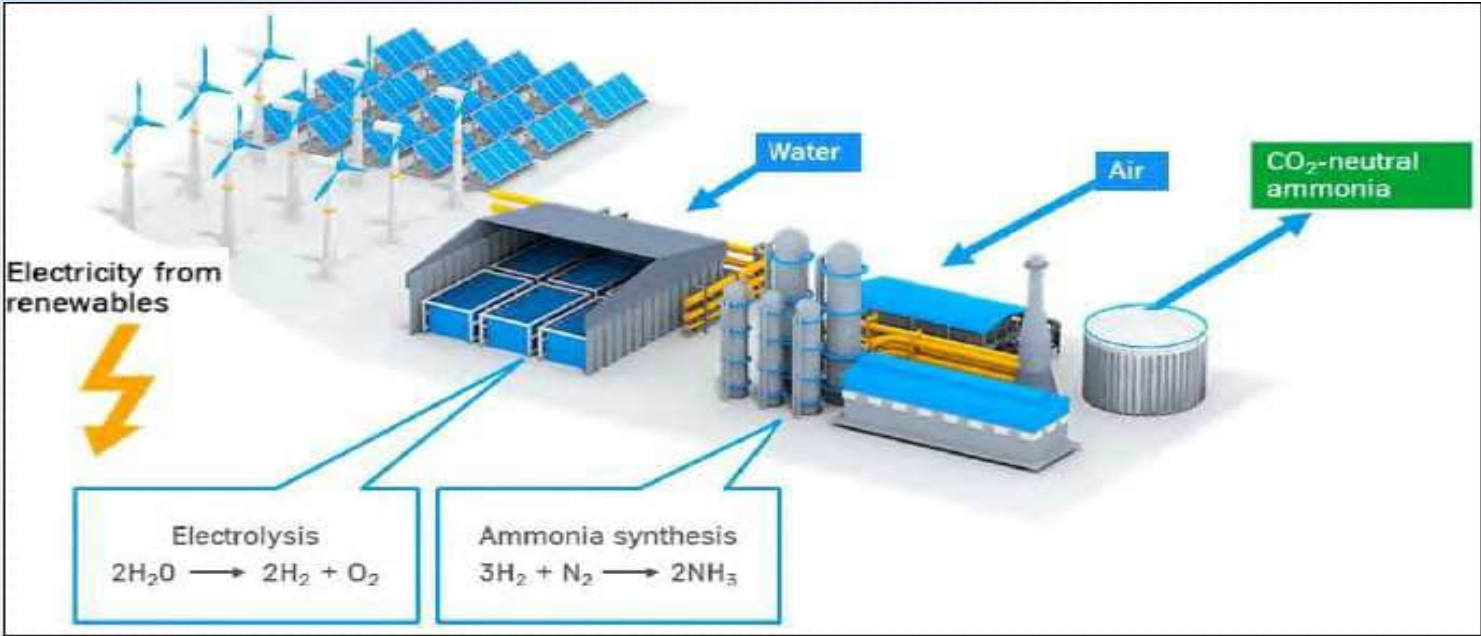
## 1. Overview of the Project

### What are Hydrogen and Ammonia used for?

- Hydrogen may be utilised in fuel cells to generate electricity and in the transport industry via various derivatives.
- Hydrogen is used for welding and in the production of other chemicals such as methanol and hydrochloric acid and also has other commercial uses like the filling of balloons.
- Hydrogen is also a primary input to the production of ammonia.
- Ammonia is primarily used in the production of ammonium nitrate (fertiliser).
- Ammonia is also used as refrigerant gas and the manufacture of plastics, explosives, textiles, pesticides and other chemicals.
- Ammonia can also be used as a stable 'carrier' of hydrogen, allowing hydrogen to be readily stored and transported.

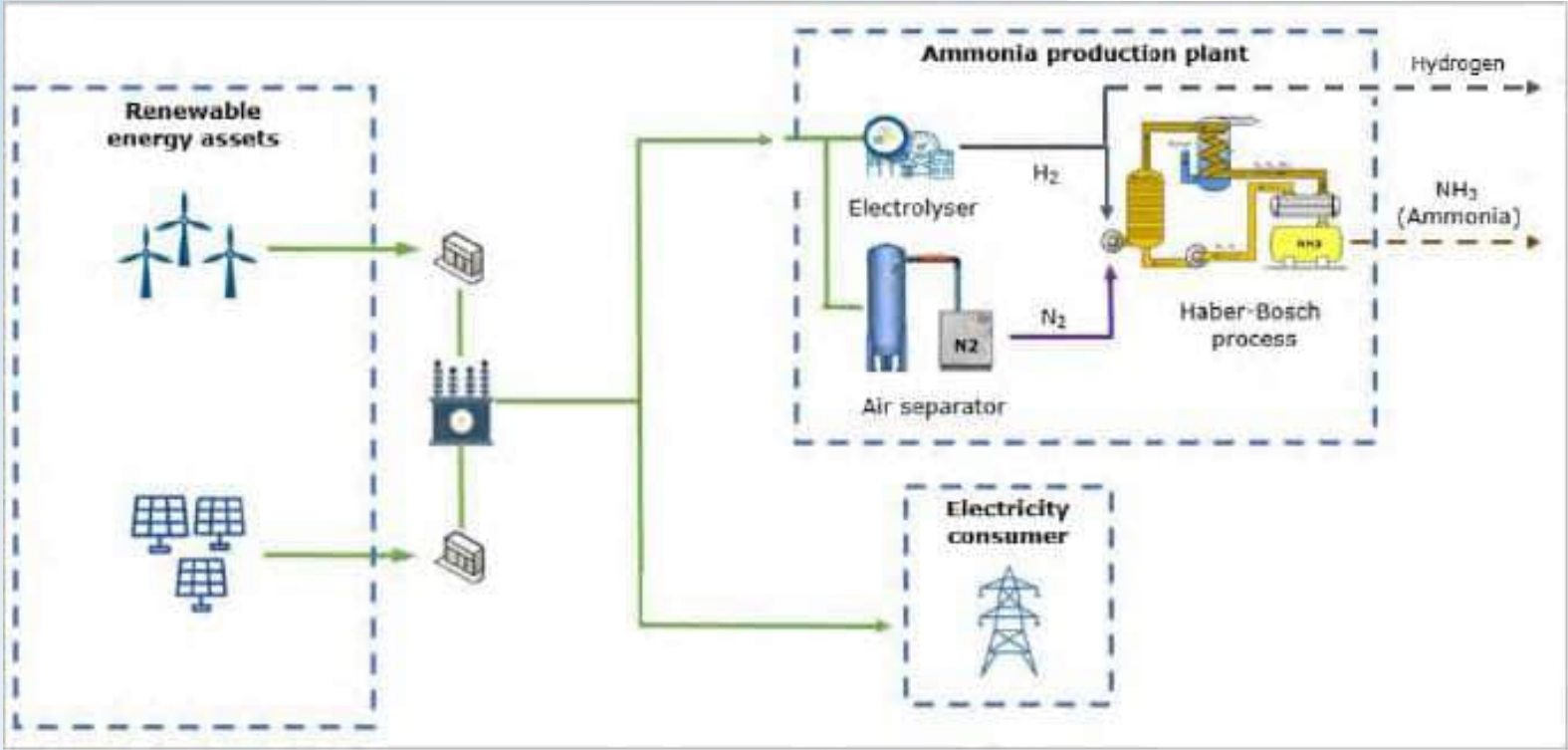
# Example of Integrated Hydrogen and Ammonia Complex

## 1. Overview of the Project



# High-Level Process Flow

## 1. Overview of the Project



# 1. Overview of the Project

These are Provisional Values which are subject to change, pending further layout revisions

## Facility Components

No.	Component	Footprint (Ha)	Storage Capacity (m <sup>3</sup> / tons)	Maximum Throughput (m <sup>3</sup> / tpa)
1	Water Reservoir	2	6 800 / 6 800	800 / 800
2	Water Treatment Unit	1.5	N/A	192 000 / 192 000
3	Electrolyser Unit	1	N/A	(1 239 157 – 301 932 367) / 20 000
4	Air Separation Unit	0.5	N/A	92 905 405 / 110 000
5	Ammonia Processing Unit	2	N/A	149 253 / 100 000
6	Liquid Air Storage System (LAES)	1	3 983 / 3 505	460 227 / 405 000
7	Liquid Ammonia Storage Tank	2	2 273 / 1 523	261 194 / 175 000
8	Hydrogen and Oxygen Storage Tank Farm	12	59 566 / 800	5 576 208 / 90 000
9	Ancillary infrastructure	3	n/a	n/a
	<b>Total Footprint</b>	<b>25</b>		



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components – Water Reservoir

- Water is required for the production of hydrogen and for heating and cooling purposes
- Water will be stored in a water reservoir with a footprint of up to 2ha.
- The water reservoir will have a capacity of approximately 6800m<sup>3</sup>.
- The water reservoirs will consist of a reinforced concrete or steel cylindrical tanks.
- Possible water sources:
  - Groundwater
  - Municipal Water
  - Purified Wastewater
  - Usuthu Pipeline



These are Provisional Values which are subject to change, pending further layout revisions



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components – Water Treatment

- Purified water from the water treatment facility is the main input to the next step in the process, namely the electrolyser
- Water treatment technology:
  - Water treatment facilities usually contain multi-filtration stages and pumps.
  - Water for the facility must first be purified (ASTM Type II quality) through a Reverse Osmosis system (RO).
  - The RO system consumes between 10-16 litres of water per kg -of hydrogen. Water consumption ultimately depend on the quality of the feed water.
  - The facility is estimated to consume up to 192 000tpa of water per annum
- Water treatment is associated with the generation of concentrated wastes removed from the water, such as brine salt.
- The quantity of brine produced is directly related to the quality of the feedwater and efficiency of the RO process.
- Based on standard tap water, it can be assumed that for every 10 litres of purified water there will be 4 litres of bine produced.
- Liquid brine can be made into a solid through several available technologies such as, settlement tanks, cooling water circuits, and forced crystallization.

These are Provisional Values  
which are subject to change,  
pending further layout revisions



# 1. Overview of the Project

These are Provisional Values which are subject to change, pending further layout revisions



## Components – Water Treatment cont.

- Based on the water samples taken to date and the quality of the Usuthu pipeline feedwater, a total dissolved solids content of around 200mg/l is anticipated.
- Should plant consume up to 192 000 tons of water, this would result in a maximum of 38 tons of solid salt being created per year (~105kg per day) assuming all salts are removed.
- This represents the worst-case scenario.
- Liquid brine will be dewatered to recycle water and reduce the need for new input water. This dewatered, solid brine will then be readily disposed off at the nearest suitably licenced waste disposal facility.
- On-site storage of solid brine blocks will be in containerised waste skips with sufficient capacity for replacement every 1 – 2 weeks, during which time a large truck will remove the filled container to a waste disposal facility .
- Many of the surrounding mines have existing, licensed waste management facilities potentially suitable for the disposal of such wastes, or nearby waste disposal facilities may be utilised.

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components – Water Treatment cont.

- Alternatively (least preferred option), the wastewater will be used for irrigation water for the local farmers by diluting the concentrated liquid brine produced by the hydrogen and ammonia plant by introducing additional fresh water, or where possible re-used process water from the RO plant.
- In addition, should sufficient quantities of feed water be available, brine may be diluted with fresh feedwater and used for Solar PV panel washing, dust suppression or similar use.

These are Provisional Values  
which are subject to change,  
pending further layout revisions



# 1. Overview of the Project

These are Provisional Values which are subject to change, pending further layout revisions



## Components – Electrolyser

- The up to 150MW electrolyser will have a footprint of up to 1ha.
- The Electrolyser will use direct electric current (obtained from the Renewable Energy Facilities) to drive an otherwise non-spontaneous chemical reaction
  - The separation of  $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (water molecule from the RO process) through a reduction-oxidation (redox) process into  $\text{H}_2$  (Hydrogen on the cathode side) and  $\text{O}_2$  (Oxygen on the anode side).
  - Electrolysers are modular and currently range in size from 5MW – 20MW. It is proposed that the Green Hydrogen Facility will consist of 15 sets of 10MW electrolysers.
- Two electrolysis technologies may be considered, namely alkaline- and polymer electrolyte membrane electrolysis.
- An 150MW electrolyser would produce up to 20,000 tons per annum (tpa) of green hydrogen and up to 100,000 tpa of green oxygen.
  - The oxygen may be released in a controlled manner or stored and sold as a by-product.
  - The hydrogen may be directed to the Ammonia production plant (see “ammonia processing” below) or be stored and sold to interested parties directly

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components – Air Separation Units

- Air is obtained from the immediate surroundings and separated into nitrogen (N<sub>2</sub>) and oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) with the impurities removed.
- The process involves air compression and temperature manipulation in a pressure-controlled environment to separate gasses from one another and produce gaseous N<sub>2</sub>.
- The air separation unit will have a maximum capacity of up to 110,000 tpa.
- Alternative technologies exist (including Pressure Swing Adsorption (PSA) and Membrane Separation Technologies) and are being evaluated; the most efficient process will be implemented in the final project design

These are Provisional Values  
which are subject to change,  
pending further layout revisions



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components –Ammonia Processing Units

- Ammonia is produced through the Haber-Bosch process.
- This is where nitrogen and hydrogen are reacted to produce ammonia.
- Nitrogen ( $N_2$ ) from the air separator process and Hydrogen ( $H_2$ ) from the electrolyser are reacted over a bed of catalyst to favour the production of ammonia ( $NH_3$ ).
- The gas is then rapidly cooled to form anhydrous (free from water) ammonia because it is more stable and less toxic in liquid form. Un-reacted  $N_2$  and  $H_2$  will be recycled back to the reactor.
- If the full 20,000 tpa of green hydrogen generated by the electrolyser is directed to this process, this will produce up to 100,000tpa of green ammonia for market

These are Provisional Values  
which are subject to change,  
pending further layout revisions

# 1. Overview of the Project

## Components – Storage

- Liquid air energy system (LAES) for nitrogen storage:
  - Liquid air energy will be used to liquefy nitrogen for storage, energy and feedstock requirements. LAES consists of three main stages:
    - (1) cooling and separation of the air,
    - (2) storage (usually in insulated vessels at low pressure) and
    - (3) expanded for energy and/or production.
- Feedstock and product storage:
  - Liquid ammonia storage tank farm
    - Green ammonia will be stored as anhydrous ammonia.
  - Hydrogen Storage Tank
    - Hydrogen is stored in vertical or horizontal storage bullets. Compressed hydrogen can be storage as a gas or in liquid form.
- Gantry and loading bay:
  - Three gantries will be included to fill ISO containers which can be trucked and directly shipped.

These are Provisional Values  
which are subject to change,  
pending further layout revisions



# 1. Overview of the Project

## Key Considerations

- Depending on the final location, the Project Area may fall within **Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBA)** and **Ecological Support Areas (ESA)**. The CBA and ESA include both terrestrial and aquatic themes. among other themes.
- The Project Area falls within the **Air Quality Highveld Priority Area**.
- The project falls within the **Gas Pipeline Corridor-Phase 8: Rompco Pipeline Corridor**





## 2. Permitting Processes

### Authorisations Required

- **Environmental Authorisation:**
  - Listing Notice 2 Activities are associated with the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Electrolyser Facility
  - Scoping and Environmental Impact Assessment (S&EIA) Process will be required.
  - MDARDLEA – Competent Authority
- **Atmospheric Emissions Licence (AEL):**
  - An AEL may be required:
    - Category 7: Inorganic Chemicals Industry, Subcategory 7.1: Production and or use in manufacturing of ammonia, fluorine, fluorine compounds, chlorine and hydrogen cyanide
- **Water Use Licence**
  - A Water Use Licence / General Authorisation will be required

## 2. Permitting Processes

### Listed Activities – Listing Notice 1

LISTED ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT ACTIVITY
<p><b>Activity 12 (ii), (a) and (c):</b>  <i>The development of—</i>  <i>(ii) infrastructure or structures with a physical footprint of 100 square metres or more; where such development occurs—</i>  <i>(a) within a watercourse; or</i>  <i>(c) if no development setback exists, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse</i></p>	<p>There is the potential that the access road to the Electrolyser Facility may transverse a watercourse (or drainage line).</p>
<p><b>Activity 19</b>  <i>The infilling or depositing of any material of more than 10 cubic metres into, or the dredging, excavation, removal or moving of soil, sand, shells, shell grit, pebbles or rock of more than 10 cubic metres from a watercourse</i></p>	<p>There is the potential that the access road to the Electrolyser Facility may transverse a watercourse (or drainage line).</p>
<p><b>Activity 27</b>  <i>The clearance of an area of 1 hectare or more, but less than 20 hectares of indigenous vegetation, except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for:</i>  <i>(i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or</i>  <i>(ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan</i></p>	<p>The construction of the Electrolyser Facility will require the clearance of indigenous vegetation of approximately 25 ha.</p>

## Listed Activities – Listing Notice 2

## 2. Permitting Processes

LISTED ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT ACTIVITY
<p><b>Activity 4:</b>  <i>The development and related operation of facilities or infrastructure, for the storage, or storage and handling of a dangerous good, where such storage occurs in containers with a combined capacity of more than 500 cubic metres.</i></p>	<p>It is understood that there is potential for the Electrolyser to store more than 500 cubic meters of dangerous goods.</p>
<p><b>Activity 6:</b>  <i>The development of facilities or infrastructure for any process or activity which requires a permit or licence or an amended permit or licence in terms of national or provincial legislation governing the generation or release of emissions, pollution or effluent, excluding:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>(i) activities which are identified and included in Listing Notice 1 of 2014;</i></li> <li><i>(ii) activities which are included in the list of waste management activities published in terms of section 19 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008) in which case the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 applies;</i></li> <li><i>(iii) the development of facilities or infrastructure for the treatment of effluent, polluted water, wastewater or sewage where such facilities have a daily throughput capacity of 2 000 cubic metres or less; or</i></li> <li><i>(iv) where the development is directly related to aquaculture facilities or infrastructure where the wastewater discharge capacity will not exceed 50 cubic metres per day.</i></li> </ul>	<p>It is understood that the Electrolyser may require an Air Emissions License (AEL) in terms of Sub-category 7.1.</p>
<p><b>Activity 15:</b>  <i>The clearance of an area of 20 hectares or more of indigenous vegetation, excluding where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for—</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>(i) the undertaking of a linear activity; or</i></li> <li><i>(ii) maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.</i></li> </ul>	<p>In the event that the Electrolyser Facility requires the clearance of approximately <b>25 hectares or more</b> of indigenous vegetation – this activity will be applicable.</p>

# Listed Activities – Listing Notice 3

LISTED ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT ACTIVITY
<p><b>Activity 4:</b>  <i>The development of a road wider than 4 metres with a reserve less than 13,5 metres.</i>  <i>(i) Mpumalanga-</i>  <i>(ii) areas outside urban areas</i>  <i>(bb) National Protected Area Expansion Strategy Focus areas;</i>  <i>(cc) Sensitive areas as identified in an environmental management framework as contemplated in chapter 5 of the Act and as adopted by the competent authority</i></p>	<p>An access road (of approximately 4m in width) will be required.</p>
<p><b>Activity 12 (i) (i) and (ii):</b>  <i>The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation. Except where such clearance of indigenous vegetation is required for maintenance purposes undertaken in accordance with a maintenance management plan.</i></p> <p><u>Mpumalanga</u>  <i>ii. Within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans;</i></p>	<p>The Electrolyser Facility may traverse Critical Biodiversity Areas – depending on the final location. The construction of the Facility will require the clearance of more than 300m<sup>2</sup> of indigenous vegetation.</p>
<p><b>Activity 14 (ii) (a) and (c) (i) (i) (bb) and (ff):</b>  <i>The development of—</i>  <i>(ii) infrastructure or structures with a physical footprint of 10 square metres or more;</i>  <i>where such development occurs—</i>  <i>(a) within a watercourse; or</i>  <i>(c) if no development setback has been adopted, within 32 metres of a watercourse, measured from the edge of a watercourse;</i></p> <p><u>Mpumalanga</u>  <i>i. Outside urban areas:</i>  <i>(bb) National Protected Area Expansion Strategy Focus areas;</i>  <i>(ff) Critical biodiversity areas or ecosystem service areas as identified in systematic biodiversity plans adopted by the competent authority or in bioregional plans.</i></p>	<p>The Electrolyser Facility may traverse Critical Biodiversity Areas – depending on the final location.</p> <p>There is the potential that the access road will transverse a watercourse (or drainage line).</p>

## 2. Permitting Processes

\* Additional Listing Notice 3 Activities may be identified and included in the application forms



## 2. Permitting Processes

### DEA Screening Tool Identified Sensitivities

	Very High Sensitivity	High Sensitivity	Medium Sensitivity	Low Sensitivity
Agriculture Theme		X		
Animal Species Theme			X	
Aquatic Biodiversity Theme	X			
Archaeological and Cultural Heritage Theme				X
Civil Aviation Theme		X		
Defence Theme				X
Palaeontology Theme	X			
Plant Species Theme			X	
Terrestrial Biodiversity Theme	X			

## 2. Permitting Processes

# DEA Screening Tool Specialist Assessments

Specialist Study	Comments
Agricultural	High and Medium Land capability
Landscape / Visual	
Archaeological and Cultural heritage	Low sensitivity
Palaeontological	Medium and Very High palaeontology sensitivity
Terrestrial Biodiversity	Very high Critical biodiversity area 2 , Protected Areas Expansion Strategy and Vulnerable ecosystem
Aquatic Biodiversity	Freshwater ecosystem priority area quaternary catchments
Avian Impact	3 possible sensitive species
Hydrology	
Geotechnical	
Socio-Economic	
Plant Species	4 possible sensitive species
Animal Species	Sensitive Avifauna and Mammal species

## 2. Permitting Processes

### Specialist Studies Commissioned

SPECIALIST ASSESSMENT	COMMENT
Soils and Agricultural Potential Assessment	A soils and agricultural survey will be undertaken.
Archaeological and Cultural Heritage Impact Assessment	The projects could potentially negatively impact on heritage and archaeological resources. An Archaeological and Heritage Impact Assessment will be undertaken.
Palaeontology Impact Assessment	The projects could potentially negatively impact on Palaeontological resources. A Palaeontological Impact Assessment will be undertaken.
Visual Impact Assessment	The projects could potentially negatively impact sensitive visual receptors. A Visual Impact Assessment will therefore be undertaken.
Terrestrial Biodiversity Impact Assessment	The projects could negatively affect CBA and NPAES Focus Areas. A Terrestrial Biodiversity Assessment will be undertaken. This assessment will include both fauna and flora aspects.
Freshwater Impact Assessment	The projects could potentially negatively impact water resources. A Freshwater Impact Assessment will therefore be undertaken.
Avifauna Impact Assessment	Due to the potential impacts on birds as a result of the projects, an Avifauna Assessment will be undertaken.
Social Impact Assessment	A detailed social assessment will be prepared. The social statement will be based on a desktop review and telephonic interviews with key stakeholders.
Noise Impact Assessment	Due to potential impacts on sensitive receptors with regards to noise generated from the wind turbines, a Noise Assessment will be undertaken.
Geotechnical Assessment	A desktop geotechnical assessment will be undertaken.
Traffic Assessment	A desktop traffic assessment will be undertaken

## 2. Permitting Processes

### Specialist Studies Commissioned

SPECIALIST ASSESSMENT	COMMENT
Air Quality	An air quality impact assessment will be undertaken as the project will require an AEL
Hydrology and Geohydrology	A Hydrology and Geohydrology assessment will be undertaken



## 2. Permitting Processes

### Specialist Studies NOT Commissioned

SPECIALIST ASSESSMENT	COMMENT
Geotechnical	A detailed Geotechnical Assessment will not be undertaken as part of the EIAr Process as this will be undertaken during the design phase.
RFI	A Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) Study will not be undertaken. The South African Weather Service (SAWS) and relevant telecommunications stakeholders will be engaged with as part of the Public Participation Process.
Civil Aviation	The Civil Aviation Authority will be included on the project stakeholder database. They will be informed of the proposed Project, and comment will be sought. An Application for the Approval of Obstacles will also be submitted to SACAA once preferred bidder status is obtained.
Defence	The Department of Defence will be included on the project stakeholder database. They will be informed of the proposed Project, and comment will be sought.

### 3. Public Participation Process

## Public Participation Plan

- A Consolidated Public Participation Process is proposed for all applications
- Site notices:
  - English, Afrikaans and Zulu
  - Onsite and in the surrounding areas
- Compilation and management of I&AP Database
- Written notification:
  - Owners and occupiers on or adjacent to the proposed project site
  - Municipality Ward Councillor
  - District Municipality
  - Relevant State Departments
- Advertisement (English, Afrikaans and Zulu in local newspaper)
- Draft Report Review for 30 days
  - WSP on request
  - Online on the WSP website
  - WSP will confirm with local Public Libraries as to whether they are open and able to accept documents for public review
- No provision has been made for face-to-face public or focus group meetings, virtual meetings will be held as required.

## 4. Timeframes

### Timeframes

- Authority Timeframes
  - Authority decision making timeframe is 107 days
- Key Milestones:
  - Submission of Application Forms – November 2022
  - Draft Scoping Report Public Review – November – December 2022
  - Submission of Final Scoping Report – December 2022
  - Draft EIA Report Public Review – March – April 2023
  - Submission of Final EIA Report - May 2023

# 5. Questions and Discussion



# 6. Way forward



# APPENDIX

# D

## COMMENTS





## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 10 January 2023 09:11  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered: 2023/01/10 09:12	Read: 2023/01/10 09:12

Good morning Lizell,

Thank you for your response.

WSP acknowledges this.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Sent:** Tuesday, 20 December 2022 15:57

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review

Good day,

Kindly find information in relation to Development around any landing area in South Africa for your information.

The attached Regulation would guide you on the process and procedures to follow if the required proposal, falls within the criteria as indicated.

Kind regards



Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Follow us on    



The banner features the SACAA logo on the left with the tagline 'Keeping you safe in the sky' and '22/23 YEAR OF THE CLIENT'. The central focus is a large blue circular graphic containing the text: 'New SACAA Contact Centre (07:00 - 17:00 Weekdays) 0860 267 435 clientcare@caa.co.za one contact. seamless service'. To the right, it says 'ADVANCING CLIENT CENTRICITY' and 'new website & e-services' with the website URL 'www.caa.co.za' in a glowing yellow oval. A note at the bottom right states: 'All operators and organisations licensed by the SACAA, will be able to apply for their renewals online.'

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:31

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY:  
Draft Scoping Report Review

Dear Commenting Authority,

**PLEASE FIND ATTACHED NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA**

Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the S&EIR Process. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Projects are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

## DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
www.sahra.org.za

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Date: Friday January 13, 2023

Page No: 1

CaseID: 20205

## Interim Comment

**In terms of Section 38(3), 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)**

Attention: Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd

**The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province.**

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Enertrag SA to conduct an Environmental Authorisation (EA) Application for the proposed Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, near Hendrina, Mpumalanga Province.

A draft Scoping Report (DSR) has been submitted in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (NEMA) and the 2017 NEMA Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations. The proposed development will include a powerline (3 route options have been considered), a processing facility (3 location options have been considered), water reservoir, water pipeline (3 route options have been considered).

Beyond Heritage was appointed to provide heritage specialist input into the EA process as required by section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA).

*Van der Walt, J. 2022. Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga Province*

The HIA assessed only a limited portion of the proposed development components as shown in Figure 1.2 and 1.3 when compared to the layout shown in the DSR in Figure 2-2. A total of three heritage resources were identified that include a stone packed wall (Site 082) and a complex of ruins (features 067 – 071) of low heritage significance, however there is a chance for associated burial sites and therefore will be of high heritage significance, and a cemetery (Site 088) of high heritage significance.

Recommendations provided in the report include the following:

- Implementation of a chance find procedure for the project (as outlined in Section 10.2);
- Avoidance of burial sites (Waypoint 088) with a 50 m buffer and access for family members;

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: info@sahra.org.za  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
www.sahra.org.za

Personal details of I&AP redacted as  
required by the POPI Act

Date: Friday January 13, 2023

Page No: 2

CaseID: 20205

- Identified ruins (Waypoint 067 – 071 and 082) should be indicated on development plans and avoided during construction;
- Based on the potential risks associated with Option 1 and Option 3 it is recommended that these options are avoided due to the presence of a burial site (Waypoint 088) and ruins (Waypoint 067 to 071);
- Pre-construction heritage walkdown of final layout.

## Interim Comment

The SAHRA Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites (APM) Unit requests that an updated HIA be submitted that assesses all the development components as shown in Figure 2-2 of the DSR and section 2.3 of the DSR. Additionally, the conducted palaeontological assessment must be submitted for review and comment, where the correct development footprint must be assessed as part of the PIA.

It must also be noted that the applicant and EAP names in the HIA do not correspond to the submitted DSR. Please clarify this discrepancy. Further comments will be issued upon receipt of the above pending report and the draft EIA inclusive of appendices.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

---

Natasha Higgitt  
Heritage Officer  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Personal details of I&AP redacted as  
required by the POPI Act

Date: Friday January 13, 2023

Page No: 3

CaseID: 20205

---

Phillip Hine  
Manager: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

---

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <https://sahris.sahra.org.za/node/609586>  
(DARDLEA, Ref: )



## forestry, fisheries & the environment

Department:  
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

Private Bag X447, Pretoria, 0001, Environment House, 473 Steve Biko Road, Pretoria, 0002 Tel: +27 12 399 9000, Fax: + 27 86 625 1042

**Reference:** Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Mr. Thirushan Nadar  
WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd  
Building C,  
Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
**BRYANSTON**  
2191

Telephone Number: (+ 27) 11 300 6185  
Email Address: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

### PER E-MAIL

Dear Mr. Nadar

### COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation reviewed and evaluated the report.

Based on the information provided in the report, the study area is located within the Eastern Highveld Grassland that is listed as endangered. The south-eastern and north-western parts of the study area consists of CBA irreplaceable and optimal respectively as well as heavily or moderately modified areas on site primarily associated with cultivations. There are a number of plant species on site protected according to the Mpumalanga Nature Conservation Act, 2009 (Act 9 of 2009). Of the frog species that could potentially occur in the study area, none are listed in a threat category, but one species is listed as protected, according to National legislation, the Giant Bullfrog (*Pyxicephalus adspersus*). There are several numbers of SCC bird species recorded in the project area as well as bat species. The study area is dominated by a variety of aquatic features, characterised as follows: Mainstem Rivers: Olifants River, Hillslope Seep wetlands (Agriculture) (Fragmented) (Unimpacted), Floodplains, Unchanneled Valley Bottom wetlands (UBVs), Channelled Valley Bottom wetlands (CVBs), Unchanneled Valley Bottom wetlands (UBVs) (fragmented), Channelled Valley Bottom wetlands (CVBs) (fragmented) which are of ecological importance and sensitive.

Considering the above, the development can proceed to the next phase of the EIA process. However, the FSR should consider the following recommendations:



**COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

- The detailed Biodiversity Specialist studies required to be undertaken to assess the significance of those impacts identified within the scoping study, must be compiled and submitted with the final report.
- The sensitivity Layout Map overlaid with sensitivities and indicating the final footprint for the proposed development avoiding environmentally sensitive areas must be included in the Final report.
- Permit from relevant authorities must be obtained prior commencement of any construction activities for the disturbance or removal of any nationally or provincially protected species.
- The sensitive habitats in close proximity to the development footprint must be avoided or demarcated as No-Go area (i.e. CBA).

All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: [BCAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za) for attention of **Mr Seoka Lekota**.

Yours faithfully



**Mr. Seoka Lekota**  
**Control Biodiversity Officer Grade B: Biodiversity Conservation**  
**Department of Forestry, Fisheries & the Environment**  
**Letter signed by: MP Makitla**  
**Designation: Control Biodiversity Officer Grade A**  
**Date: 16/01/2023**

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Friday, 13 January 2023 11:51  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Thank you for the acknowledgement.

WSP can confirm that we have added your details provided to the I&AP database.

WSP confirms that all Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries, will be sent to [BCAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za) for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Thursday, 12 January 2023 13:08  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Sir/Madam

DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email).

Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries will be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: [BCAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za) for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota

Regards,

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:33  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Stakeholders,



Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfe4Hgs7pbKI

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 09:06  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Dirk,

Thank you for your response, WSP confirms that we have your contact details and will be keeping you in all correspondence regarding the proposed project.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:43  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** Re: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Good day

Can you please include me in any correspondence regarding this project. I'm the owner of the farm Dunbar portion 4.

Thank you

On Wed, 23 Nov 2022 at 08:31, Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)> wrote:

Dear Landowner,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the

jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9 )

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by Enertrag SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

#### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
		Hendrina Public library
	<a href="#">Nkangala District municipality</a>	<a href="#">2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg</a>
<a href="#">Steve Tshwete Local municipality</a>	<a href="#">Walter Sisulu St &amp; Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055</a>	<a href="#">44 Kerk Street, Hendrina</a>

OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Landowners</a>
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

**In order to assist with the completeness of our database, please can you provide us with the contact details (name, cell phone number and email address) of the below:**

- 1. Tenants on your properties.**
- 2. Employees at your properties.**
- 3. Neighbouring land owner.**
- 4. Neighbouring tenants.**
- 5. Any other interested party.**

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, [33 Sloane Street, Bryanston](#), 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWia4Hgs7pbKl

--

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act



## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Thursday, 24 November 2022 18:50  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Thank you for your response.

This is duly noted, as the project falls within the Nkangala district and Steve Tshwete local municipalities.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Sent:** Thursday, 24 November 2022 12:16

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Hi Thirushan,

The notification of the notice is for an activity outside our jurisdiction – the Gert Sibande district municipality.

Thank you

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan [<mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 23, 2022 8:33 AM

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>; Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY:  
Draft Scoping Report

Dear Stakeholders,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina_GH&amp;A_I&amp;APs</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185



Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmlHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 09:17  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Thank you for your response, WSP can confirm that your contact details have been added to the database for further communication regarding the project.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 09:01  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act <[redacted]@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Hi,

Hope that you are well.  
Please keep me on your list as we are located to the west of your proposed facility.

Regards

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:33  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>; Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

External sender

Dear Stakeholders,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the

future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

**Confidential**

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzd.IzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

**LEGAL DISCLAIMER.** The contents of this electronic communication and any attached documents are strictly confidential and they may not be used or disclosed by someone who is not a named recipient. If you have received this electronic communication in error please notify the sender by replying to this electronic communication inserting the word "misdirected" as the subject and delete this communication from your system.

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:56  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report  
**Attachments:** 3. 202201Green Ammonia\_Sep 2022.kmz

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act	Delivered: 2022/11/23 08:57	Read: 2022/11/23 08:57

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Please find attached Kmz for the proposed project.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Sent:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 08:38

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Subject:** Re: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Hi

Provide me with the KML files for your proposed project.

Regards

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

---

**From:** "Nadar, Thirushan" <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Date:** Wednesday, 23 November 2022 at 08:31

**To:** "Nadar, Thirushan" <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

Cc: "Strong, Ashlea" <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>, Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Landowner,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9 )

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by Enertrag SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Landowners</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

**In order to assist with the completeness of our database, please can you provide us with the contact details (name, cell phone number and email address) of the below:**

- 1. Tenants on your properties.**
- 2. Employees at your properties.**
- 3. Neighbouring land owner.**
- 4. Neighbouring tenants.**
- 5. Any other interested party.**

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmlHhHzd.IzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

---

This email has been scanned by the Symantec Email Security.cloud service.  
For more information please visit <http://www.symanteccloud.com>

---

## OFFICE OF THE CEO



Ref: LUA 22/3298

Unit: LUA/SS

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Ms. A. Strong  
WSP Group Africa (PTY) Ltd  
P.O. Box 98867  
Sloane Park  
Bryanston  
2152

Email: [Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)

Dear Ms. Strong

**SUBJECT: THE MTPA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED HENDRINA, GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMONIA FACILITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE ENERTRAG HENDRINA RENEWABLE ENERGY COMPLEX PROJECT NEAR HENDRINA IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE. WSP REF 41104000.**

Your correspondence with reference WPS ref: 41104000 of November 2022 refer.

The sensitivity of the area on which the expansion activity is likely to occur was assessed according to the Mpumalanga Biodiversity Sector Plan (MBSP; MTPA, 2014). This sensitivity is assessed in terms of terrestrial and freshwater assessments. In the MBSP, sensitive areas are identified in terms of *Critical Biodiversity Areas (CBAs)* and *Ecological Support Areas (ESAs)*.

The MBSP sensitivity assessment maps and the DFFE screening tool are included in the Environmental Impact Assessment report. The MTPA has limited concerns about the layout of the proposed development. The preferred site for the Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility is in portion 3 of the farm Dunbar 189 IS.

The proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility with the associated water pipeline and Connecting power line as provided in the WSP facility layout map provides three power line options and three water provision pipeline options. The MTPA supports the preferred option 1a for the water line and power line option 2.



## OFFICE OF THE CEO

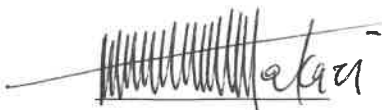


### Recommendations:

- Where wetlands and streams are crossed, the application must adhere to the EIA regulations for stream crossings.
- Where Conservation important plants are encountered on site, it must be rescued and replanted on site.
- Many geophytes are dormant and underground during the winter season and are overlooked during botanical surveys, also because of their short flowering times.
- The water required for the production of hydrogen and for heating and cooling purposes will need to be treated. The process of treatment using reverse osmosis to remove wastes such as brine salt will result in large amounts of concentrated waste. The waste management plan and facilities or infrastructure needed to handle this waste needs to be described thoroughly. The dewatered solid brine can be stored or disposed of in a suitable licenced waste disposal facility. This might be a problem because very few municipalities have licensed waste disposal sites.
- It is proposed that the use of more environmental friendly lights are investigated or night sight technology with early warning systems with no lights are implemented. This will also reduce the night time visibility and light pollution.
- Planning should include an emergency plan to combat and prevent pollution in the worst case scenario of bullet tanks collapsing. No high pressure liquids should be able to disperse into water courses but must be contained in the smallest possible area.
- All exotic or alien invaders must be removed and not allowed to recruited. An Alien Invasive Species management plan must be compiled and implemented.
- Connecting cables for above ground electrical power-lines should be marked with flight diverters.

Please do not hesitate to contact this office if there are any enquiries.

Regards,



**MR M.H. VILAKAZI**

**ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**

DATE: 13 / 12 / 2022

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 30 November 2022 15:56  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain; Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review



Thank you.

**Disclaimer:**

All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the views of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency. No employee of Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency unless he/ she is an Accounting Officer of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency, or his or her authorized representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise. If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone.

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan [mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 30, 2022 2:27 PM  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>; Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review

Dear Frans,

Thank you for the feedback.

WSP can confirm that a hard copy was delivered to the MPTA offices in Mbombela, on the 22 November 2022 to Thabile Mnisi.

Kind regards

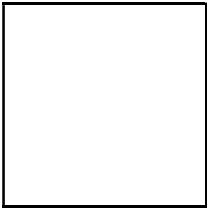


**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 30 November 2022 12:01  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>; Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report Review



Send Hardcopies to Mbombela  
Thanks

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**Disclaimer:**

All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the views of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency. No employee of Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency unless he/ she is an Accounting Officer of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency, or his or her authorized representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise. If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone.

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan [<mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, November 23, 2022 8:31 AM

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>; Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY:  
Draft Scoping Report Review

Dear Commenting Authority,

**PLEASE FIND ATTACHED NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA**

Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the S&EIR Process. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Projects are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the

details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn’t seem to come through please check your “spam” folder.

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**

Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa

Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 17 January 2023 13:56  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: Hendrina Green Hydrogen

Dear Karen,

Thank you for the response and comment.

WSP acknowledges this and we have forwarded the concerns to the developer.

Furthermore, WSP can confirm that the contact details provided have been added to the I&AP database for future communication.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 14 December 2022 15:04  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** Hendrina Green Hydrogen

Good afternoon

We received notification of this project from Sudor Coal.

Our Company, Overlooked Colliery Alpha (Pty) Ltd, is the holder of Mining Right 262 MR which includes Portions 1,3,5.6 and 7 of the farm Dunbar189 IS.

These portions are included in the Hendrina Green Hydrogen project area, and it appears that the preferred position for the site, pipeline and powerline is on portions 1,3, 5 and 6 of Dunbar.

As we intend to undertake mining on these portions any proposed surface infrastructure would need to be positioned so as not to sterilize any of our rights and we would object to the current proposed position of the site in Option 1 on this basis.

These are our initial, high level concerns which we may add to and amplify further once we have studied the Draft Scoping Report in more detail .

Please register us as an Interested and Affected Party and note our objections and concerns.

Our contact persons are myself and Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Kind Regards,

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
General Manager Legal

This email and any accompanying attachments may contain confidential and proprietary information. This information is private and protected by law and, accordingly, if you are not the intended recipient, you are requested to delete this entire communication immediately and are notified that any disclosure, copying or distribution, or taking any action based on this information is prohibited.

Emails cannot be guaranteed to be secure or free of errors or viruses. The sender does not accept any liability or responsibility for any interception, corruption, destruction, loss, late arrival or incompleteness of or tampering or interference with any of the information contained in this email or for its incorrect delivery or non-delivery for whatsoever reason or its effect on any electronic device of the recipient. If verification of this email or any attachment is required, please request a hard-copy version.

This email and any accompanying attachments may contain confidential and proprietary information. This information is private and protected by law and, accordingly, if you are not the intended recipient, you are requested to delete this entire communication immediately and are notified that any disclosure, copying or distribution, or taking any action based on this information is prohibited.

Emails cannot be guaranteed to be secure or free of errors or viruses. The sender does not accept any liability or responsibility for any interception, corruption, destruction, loss, late arrival or incompleteness of or tampering or interference with any of the information contained in this email or for its incorrect delivery or non-delivery for whatsoever reason or its effect on any electronic device of the recipient. If verification of this email or any attachment is required, please request a hard-copy version. Privacy Note: the Overlooked Group processes personal data in accordance with applicable data privacy laws.

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Sunday, 27 November 2022 14:12  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Ndou,

Thank you for the response.

WSP can confirm that we have Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act on the I&AP database and that the original mail was also sent to her regarding the proposed Hendrina Green hydrogen and ammonia facility.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant  
T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Sunday, 27 November 2022 10:56  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

For consideration.

**NB:** Thirushan, please send future communications regarding this matter to Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Kind regards

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, November 23, 2022 8:33 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>; Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft Scoping Report

**CAUTION:** This email originated from outside the TRANSNET organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Dear Stakeholders,

Please find attached notice of the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga

Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD**

The Draft Environmental Scoping Report has been made available for 30 days from **23 November 2022 to 16 January 2023** on the WSP website, a Datafree website, via One Drive Link for download and the following public places:

Area	Venue	Street Address
Middleburg and Hendrina	Gerald Sekoto Library	Corner Walter Sisulu Street & Wanderers Avenue
	Hendrina Public library	44 Kerk Street, Hendrina
	Nkangala District municipality	2A Walter Sisulu Street, Middelburg
	Steve Tshwete Local municipality	Walter Sisulu St & Wanderers Ave, Middelburg, 1055
OneDrive	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>	
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>	
Datafree Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>	

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the



future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

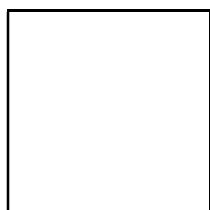
Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building C, Knightsbridge, 33 Sloane Street, Bryanston, 2191, South Africa Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.



-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hqs7pbK

**DISCLAIMER:** The information contained in this email and its attachments is both confidential and subject to copyright. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified not to read, disclose copy or use the contents thereof in any manner whatsoever, but are kindly requested to notify the sender and delete it immediately. This e-mail message does not create any legally binding contract between Transnet SOC LTD and the recipient, unless the contrary is specifically stated. Statements and opinions expressed in e-mails may not represent those of Transnet SOC LTD. While Transnet will take reasonable precautions, it cannot give any guarantee or warrant that this email will be free of virus infections, errors, interception and, therefore, cannot be held liable for any loss or damages incurred by the recipient, as a result of any of the above-mentioned factors.



agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Street  
Klipfontein  
eMalahleni  
1035  
Mpumalanga Province

NKANGALA DISTRICT

Litiko Letekulima, Kutfulukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neeNdaba zeBhoduluko

**Enquiries:** Dineo Tswai, Cnr Rosemead & Ryan Str, Klipfontein Witbank, 1035, Tel: 013 692 6300/5848  
**Email:** dtswai@mpg.gov.za  
**Reference:** 1/3/1/16/1N-347

Ashlea Strong  
WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd  
P.O. Box 6001  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

E-mail: Ashlea.strong@wsp.com

Dear Madam,

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA (GH&A) FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEESTKUIL 185 IS AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.**

The Department confirms having received the application form for environmental authorisation of the abovementioned project on the 24 November 2022.

The application has been assigned the reference number **1/3/1/16/1N-347**. Kindly quote this reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application. The responsible officer is **Dineo Tswai** and all correspondence must be directed to: Environmental Impact Management, Nkangala District Office, marked for the attention of the responsible officer. Please note that you must, within 44 days from the 24 November 2022, submit to this office a Final Scoping Report – inclusive of specialist reports and an EMPr which has already been subjected to a public participation process, and was provided to interested and affected parties for a period of 30 days for comments, and which reflects the incorporation of any comments received, including any comments from this office. In this regard you are referred to the requirements of Regulation 40(3).

Please take note in terms of the provisions of regulation 45, the application will lapse, and this office will deem the application to have lapsed, if the applicant fails to submit the Final Scoping Report within the timeframe specified above.

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.  
Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

  
Dineo Tswai  
Deputy Director

  
Date





agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Street  
Klipfontein  
eMalahleni  
1035  
Mpumalanga Province

NKANGALA DISTRICT

Litiko Letekulima, Kutfutukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neeNdaba zeBhoduluko

**Enquiries:** Dineo Tswai, Cnr Rosemead & Ryan Str, Klipfontein Witbank, 1035, Tel: 013 692 6300/5848  
**Email:** dtswai@mpg.gov.za  
**Reference:** 1/3/1/16/1N-347

Ashlea Strong  
WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd  
P.O. Box 6001  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

E-mail: Ashlea.strong@wsp.com

Dear Madam,

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA (GH&A) FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEESTKUIL 185 AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.**

The Department confirms having received the draft Scoping Report for environmental authorisation of the abovementioned project on the 24 November 2022.

The application has been assigned the reference number **1/3/1/16/1N-347**. Kindly quote this reference number in any future correspondence in respect of the application. The responsible officer is **Dineo Tswai** and all correspondence must be directed to: Environmental Impact Management, Nkangala District Office, marked for the attention of the responsible officer. Please note that you must, within 44 days from the 24 November 2022, submit to this office a Final Scoping Report – inclusive of specialist reports and an EMPr which has already been subjected to a public participation process, and was provided to interested and affected parties for a period of 30 days for comments, and which reflects the incorporation of any comments received, including any comments from this office. In this regard you are referred to the requirements of Regulation 40(3).

Please take note in terms of the provisions of regulation 45, the application will lapse, and this office will deem the application to have lapsed, if the applicant fails to submit the Final Scoping Report within the timeframe specified above.

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.  
Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

  
Dineo Tswai  
Deputy Director

  
Date



## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Thursday, 26 January 2023 10:07  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** Sandhisha JayNarain; Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** Re: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report

Good Morning Nadar

The below e-mail is noted with a thank you.

Kind Regards  
Charity

This message and any attachments relating to official business of the Mpumalanga Provincial Government (MPG) is proprietary to the MPG and intended for the original addressee only. The message may contain information that is confidential and subject to legal privilege. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender. If you receive this message in error, please notify the original sender immediately and destroy the original message. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, you are hereby notified that you must not disseminate, copy, use, distribute, or take any action in connection therewith. The MPG cannot insure that the integrity of this communication has been maintained, nor that it is free of errors, viruses, interception and / or interference. The MPG is not liable whatsoever for loss or damage resulting from the opening of this message and / or attachments and / or the use of the information contained in this message and / or attachments.



>>> "Nadar, Thirushan" <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com> 2023/01/25 16:35 >>>  
Dear Stakeholders,

Please note that the Final Scoping Report for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**FINAL SCOPING REPORT REVIEW**

The Final Environmental Scoping Report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Final Scoping Report</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

***Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.*

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
 M +27 73 888-3727



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa



agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs  
**MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Cnr Ryan and Rosemead Street  
Klipfontein  
eMalahleni  
1035  
Mpumalanga Province

**NKANGALA DISTRICT**

Liiko Letekulima, Kutfufukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neeNdaba zeBhoduluko

**Enquiries:** Dineo Tswai, Cnr Rosemead & Ryan Str, Klipfontein Witbank, 1035, Tel: 013 692 6300/5848  
**Email:** dtswai@mpg.gov.za  
**Reference:** 1/3/1/16/1N-347

**Ms. Thirushan Nadar**  
**WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd**  
**P.O. Box 6001**  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

**Tel: 011 300 6185 6525**  
**E-mail: thirushan.nadar@wsp.com**

Dear Madam,

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEEKSKUIL 185 IS AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

The Final Scoping Report and plan of study for environmental authorisation which was submitted by you in respect of the abovementioned application and received by the Department on 02<sup>nd</sup> February 2023 has been accepted by the Department.

You may proceed with undertaking the draft environmental impact report in accordance with the tasks that are outlined in the plan of study for environmental impact report.

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Dineo Tswai**  
**Deputy Director**  
**Environmental Impact Management**

09/02/2023  
Date





agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Cnr Rosemead and Ryan Road  
Klipfontein, Ext 16, Emalahleni, 1038  
Mpumalanga Province  
Tel: 013 692 5843 Int: +27 13 692 5843

## Nkangala Region

Litiko Letekulima, Kutfufukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neeNdaba zeBhoduluko

Enquiries: Dineo Tswai  
Email: [dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)  
Reference: 1/3/1/16/1N-347

**Thirushan Nadar**  
**WSP Group Africa**  
**P.O. Box 6001**  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

Tel: 073 888 3727  
Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Dear Sir,

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEEKSKUIL 185 IS AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

The Department has received the Final Scoping Report and Plan of Study for the abovementioned project on 02 February 2023 and has been accepted. Based on the information supplied, this Department has no objections at this stage to the proposed development. You may proceed with the submission of the draft EIR with the consideration of the comments below;-

1. Applicable licenses must be obtained before the commencement of the activity.
2. Applicable municipal By-Laws must be considered and adhered to at all times throughout the planning and the lifespan of the project.
3. All recommendations, key findings and conditions made in the specialist studies must be adhered to.
4. MTPA comments must be sourced and recommendations thereof must inform the site layout and protection of any identified endangered species.
5. Complaints received from the public must be attended to as soon as possible and addressed to the satisfaction of all concerned.
6. The applicant is responsible for the compliance with the provisions for "Duty of Care" and remediation of damage contained in Section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, (Act 107 of 1998)

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Dineo Tswai**  
**Deputy Director**  
**Environmental Impact Management**

14/03/2023  
**Date**



## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Thursday, 26 January 2023 09:43  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report Review

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Thank you for your feedback.

WSP acknowledges this and will direct future correspondence to her.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 25 January 2023 20:31  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report Review

Dear Nadar

Kindly note that I am no longer working under the section that is dealing with Subdivision of Agricultural Land Act (SALA), Act 70 of 1970 as of 01 December 2022. You are advised to send your correspondences to Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act as the manager under this section and she will be able to allocate/send to her relevant applications.

It is trusted that you will find the above to be in good order.

Kind Regards

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 25 January 2023 16:41  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report Review

**EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the Final Scoping Report for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

Notice is given in terms of:

- Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15 )
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14 )
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the S&EIR Process. Parties wishing to formally register as stakeholders in order to offer their comment on the Proposed Projects are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP at the details provided below. Registered stakeholders will be forwarded all future correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

#### DRAFT SCOPING REPORT REVIEW PERIOD

The Final Environmental Scoping Report is available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

OneDrive	 <a href="#">Final Scoping Report</a>
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
Data free Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

Please note that you will receive a separate email with the link to the one drive. This link will then request a verification number which will automatically be sent to your email address – if it doesn't seem to come through please check your "spam" folder.

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

**Confidential**

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Monday, 30 January 2023 17:03  
**To:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Cc:**  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report

Dear Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

Thank you for the response.

WSP can confirm that both these contact details have been added to the I&AP data baser for this project.

Furthermore, we confirm that all Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries will be directed to [BCAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za) for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Sent:** Monday, 30 January 2023 15:58  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report

Dear Sir/Madam

DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to Mrs M Rabothata and Mr K Mathetja (Both copied on this email).

Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email: [BCAdmin@environment.gov.za](mailto:BCAdmin@environment.gov.za) for attention of Mr Seoka Lekota

Regards,

Personal details of I&AP redacted as required by the POPI Act

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 25, 2023 4:36 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Final Scoping Report

Dear Stakeholders,

Please note that the Final Scoping Report for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**FINAL SCOPING REPORT REVIEW**

The Final Environmental Scoping Report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

OneDrive	 <a href="#">Final Scoping Report</a>
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
Data free Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Golder House, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI



agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs  
**MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Ebhudlweni Building, Government Complex, KwaMhlanga, 1022, Private Bag x 4017, KwaMhlanga 1022

Tel: [REDACTED]

Litiko Letekulima, Kufufukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neNdaba zeBhoduluko

**Enquiries:** Dineo Tswai, Cnr Rosemead & Ryan Str, Klipfontein Witbank, 1035, Tel: [REDACTED]

**Email:** [REDACTED]

**Reference:** 1/3/1/16/1N-347

**Ashlea Strong**  
**WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd**  
**P.O. Box 6001**  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

**Tel:** 011 361 1392

**Email:** [Ashlea.strong@wsp.co.za](mailto:Ashlea.strong@wsp.co.za)

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA (GH&A) FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEESTKUIL 185 IS AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

The Department confirms having received the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report which was submitted by you in respect of the above mentioned project on the 08<sup>th</sup> May 2023.

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully

[REDACTED]


**Deputy Director**  
**Environmental Impact Management**


15/05/2023  
Date

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2023 09:35  
**To:** Mike; 'Sandhisha JayNarain'  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
		
	'Sandhisha JayNarain'	
	Strong, Ashlea	Delivered: 2023/06/09 09:35

Good morning 

@'Sandhisha JayNarain' from Enertrag SA will be in touch with you to set up a meeting.


Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  


---

**From:**  >  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2023 7:30 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; 'Sandhisha JayNarain' <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr


Good day Thirushan

I would prefer an in-person meeting if possible.

Kind regards



---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan [<mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 08 June 2023 14:12  
**To:**   
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; 'Sandhisha JayNarain' <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr



Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for the response.

Would you prefer an In-person or online MS Teams meeting ?

Please advise so that Enertrag SA can prepare a presentation and give you an overview of the proposed project in relation to the Beestepan Boerdery properties.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** [REDACTED]

**Sent:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 10:34 AM

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; 'Sandhisha JayNarain' <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

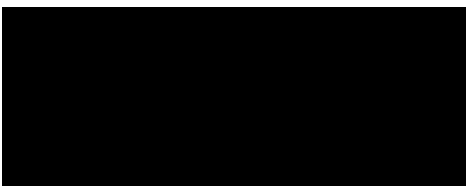
Good day Thirushan

As you are well aware Beestepan Boerdery Pty Ltd is the owner of several properties affected by the Enertrag Hendrina projects.

Reading your initial assessment is so complicated. Could it be possible that we arrange a meeting whereby you could specifically report the impacts on the Beestepan Boerdery properties.

Your cooperation in this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Regards



---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan [<mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>]

**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:06

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant  
T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

#### **Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>

Data free  
Website

<https://wsp-engage.com/>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

[REDACTED] E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Enquiries: [REDACTED]  
Tel: [REDACTED]  
Email: [REDACTED]

Date: Friday June 09, 2023

Page No: 1

CaseID: 20205

## Interim Comment

**In terms of Section 38(3), 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999)**

Attention: Enertrag South Africa (Pty) Ltd

**The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility located near Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project is located within the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality in the Mpumalanga Province.**

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd has been appointed by Enertrag SA to conduct an Environmental Authorisation (EA) Application for the proposed Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, near Hendrina, Mpumalanga Province.

A draft Scoping Report (DSR) has been submitted in terms of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (NEMA) and the 2017 NEMA Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations. The proposed development will include a powerline (3 route options have been considered), a processing facility (3 location options have been considered), water reservoir, water pipeline (3 route options have been considered).

Beyond Heritage was appointed to provide heritage specialist input into the EA process as required by section 24(4)b(iii) of NEMA and section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act, Act 25 of 1999 (NHRA).

*Van der Walt, J. 2022. Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga Province*

The HIA assessed only a limited portion of the proposed development components as shown in Figure 1.2 and 1.3 when compared to the layout shown in the DSR in Figure 2-2. A total of three heritage resources were identified that include a stone packed wall (Site 082) and a complex of ruins (features 067 – 071) of low heritage significance, however there is a chance for associated burial sites and therefore will be of high heritage significance, and a cemetery (Site 088) of high heritage significance.

Recommendations provided in the report include the following:

- Implementation of a chance find procedure for the project (as outlined in Section 10.2);
- Avoidance of burial sites (Waypoint 088) with a 50 m buffer and access for family members;

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

[REDACTED] E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Date: Friday June 09, 2023

Page No: 2

[REDACTED]

CaseID: 20205

- Identified ruins (Waypoint 067 – 071 and 082) should be indicated on development plans and avoided during construction;
- Based on the potential risks associated with Option 1 and Option 3 it is recommended that these options are avoided due to the presence of a burial site (Waypoint 088) and ruins (Waypoint 067 to 071);
- Pre-construction heritage walkdown of final layout.

In an Interim Comment issued on the 13/01/2023, SAHRA requested that an updated HIA be submitted that assesses all the development components as shown in Figure 2-2 of the DSR and section 2.3 of the DSR. Additionally, the conducted palaeontological assessment must be submitted for review and comment, where the correct development footprint must be assessed as part of the PIA. Clarity was requested regarding the discrepancy of different applicant and EAP names in the HIA versus the submitted DSR.

Since the issuing of the comment, a revised HIA has been submitted.

*Van der Walt, J. 2023. Heritage Impact Assessment for the Proposed Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, Mpumalanga*

A total of 12 heritage resources were identified. These include ruined structures of low heritage significance and graves of high heritage significance.

Recommendations provided in the report include the following:

- Graves at 093, 094, HD001, HD002, HD 004, HD101 and GA004 must be preserved in situ with a 30-meter buffer as mitigation measure (prescribed by SAHRA), which means that the linear infrastructure will have to be micro sited in the areas where HD002 and GA004 were recorded;
- Based on the current layout the ruins at GA002 are located in the H2 Option 3 footprint and the cluster of sites at 089 – 092 is located close to the Option 2 powerline. Although of low significance the possible presence of graves at the ruins is a risk. If avoidance is not possible the presence of graves should be confirmed during social consultation and the area should be monitored during construction;
- Implementation of the ENERTRAG Chance Find Procedure for the project (Appendix A);
- Pre-construction heritage walkdown of any deviations of the current layout.

**Interim Comment**

Our Ref:



an agency of the  
Department of Arts and Culture

[REDACTED] E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
South African Heritage Resources Agency | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town  
P.O. Box 4637 | Cape Town | 8001  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

Date: Friday June 09, 2023

Page No: 3

[REDACTED]

As the proposed development is located in an area of very high sensitivity for palaeontological resources as per the SAHRIS PalaeoSensitivity Map, a field-based PIA is required to be conducted as part of the EA application and must be undertaken by a qualified palaeontologist. (See <https://www.palaeosa.org/heritage-practitioners.html> for a list of qualified palaeontologists). The report must comply with the 2012 Minimum Standards: Palaeontological Components of Heritage Impact Assessments. The standards also refer to a Letter of Recommendation for Exemption for further assessment should the specialist deem it appropriate. SAHRA reserves the right to insist on a field-based assessment should the Letter of Recommendation not provide ample information to make an informed comment.

SAHRA advises the applicant to extend the EA application process in terms of section 23(1)b of the NEMA EIA regulations in order to address this comment.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the designated official using the case number quoted above in the case header.

Yours faithfully

[REDACTED]  
Manager: Development Applications Unit  
South African Heritage Resources Agency

**ADMIN:**

Direct URL to case: <https://sahris.sahra.org.za/node/609586>  
(DARDLEA, Ref: 1/3/1/16/1N-347)

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 18 May 2023 15:28  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr  
**Attachments:** WSP FARMS STATUS.pdf  
**Follow Up Flag:** Follow up  
**Flag Status:** Flagged

Good day

Kindly find the attached letters for your information.

Regards

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>

**Sent:** Thursday, 18 May 2023 12:19

**To:** [REDACTED].gov.za>; [REDACTED]

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

**EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Good afternoon [REDACTED]

I tried to return your call earlier however, to no avail.

Please see below from Section 6 Of the Draft EIA :

**Table 6-1: Hendrina GH&A Affected Farm Portion**

FARM NAME	21 DIGIT SURVEYOR GENERAL CODE OF EACH CADASTRAL LAND PARCEL
<b>Site Alternative 1</b>	
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
<b>Site Alternative 2 (Preferred)</b>	
Portion 18 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300018

Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
<b>Site Alternative 3</b>	
Portion 14 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300014
Portion 15 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300015

**Table 6-2: Site 1 Powerline Alternatives**

<b>FARM NAME</b>	<b>21 DIGIT SURVEYOR GENERAL CODE OF EACH CADASTRAL LAND PARCEL</b>
<b>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 1 (Preferred)- 2km</b>	
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
<b>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 1 -7km</b>	
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
Portion 0 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 3 of Hartebeestkuil Farm No. 185IS	T0IS00000000018500003
<b>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 1- 1.5km</b>	
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003



**Table 6-3: Site 2 Powerline Alternatives**

**FARM NAME**                      **21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

<b>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 2 (Preferred)- 3km</b>	
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
<b>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 2 -8km</b>	
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
Portion 0 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 3 of Hartebeestkuil Farm No. 185IS	T0IS00000000018500003
<b>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 2- 0.5km</b>	
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003

**Table 6-4: Site 3 Powerline Alternatives**

**FARM NAME**                      **21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

<b>Powerline Alternative 1 for Site 3 (Preferred)- 5km</b>	
Portion 15 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300015

**21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

**FARM NAME**

Portion 0 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
<b>Powerline Alternative 2 for Site 3 -5km</b>	
Portion 15 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300015
Portion 0 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 3 of Hartebeestkuil Farm No. 185IS	T0IS00000000018500003
<b>Powerline Alternative 3 for Site 3- 7km</b>	
Portion 3 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900003
Portion 15 of Weltevreden Farm No. 193IS	T0IS00000000019300015
Portion 0 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 1 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 6 of Dunbar Farm No. 189IS	T0IS00000000018900006

**Table 6-5: Water pipeline alternative affected farm portions**

It should be noted that these pipelines are within corridors for assessment of 500m wide for the purposes of micro siting, the same applies for proposed 132kV grids lines – line is indicative but can be located anywhere in the assessment corridor pending walkdowns and micro-siting.

**21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

**FARM NAME**

<b>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 1</b>	
Portion 1 of Bultfontein Farm No. 187IS	T0IS00000000018700001
Portion 2 of Bultfontein Farm No.87IS	T0IS00000000018700002
Portion 3 of Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700003
Portion 4 of Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700004
Portion 6 of Bultfontein Farm No. 187IS	T0IS00000000018700006
Portion 10 Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700010
Portion 14 Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700014
Portion 0 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 1 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 2 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900002
Portion 4 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900004
Portion 5 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900005
Portion 6 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900006
Portion 7 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900007

**21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

**FARM NAME**

Portion 6 Geluk Farm No.26IS	T0IS00000000002600006
Portion 7 Geluk Farm No.26IS	T0IS00000000002600007
Portion 3 Hartebeestkuil Farm No.185IS	T0IS00000000018500003
Portion 0 Komati Power Station Farm No.56IS	T0IS00000000005600000
Portion 1 Wilmansrust Farm No.47IS	T0IS00000000004700001
Portion 3 Wilmansrust Farm No.7IS	T0IS00000000004700003
Portion 9 Wilmansrust Farm No.47IS	T0IS00000000004700009
<b>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 2 (Preferred)</b>	
Same portions as above	
<b>Water Pipeline Alternative for site 3</b>	
Portion 1 of Bultfontein Farm No. 187IS	T0IS00000000018700001
Portion 2 of Bultfontein Farm No.87IS	T0IS00000000018700002
Portion 3 of Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700003
Portion 4 of Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700004
Portion 6 of Bultfontein Farm No. 187IS	T0IS00000000018700006

**21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL**

**FARM NAME**

Portion 10 Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700010
Portion 14 Bultfontein Farm No.187IS	T0IS00000000018700014
Portion 0 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900000
Portion 1 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900001
Portion 2 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900002
Portion 4 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900004
Portion 5 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900005
Portion 6 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900006
Portion 7 Dunbar Farm No.189IS	T0IS00000000018900007
Portion 6 Geluk Farm No.26IS	T0IS0000000002600006
Portion 7 Geluk Farm No.26IS	T0IS0000000002600007
Portion 3 Hartebeestkuil Farm No.185IS	T0IS00000000018500003
Portion 0 Komati Power Station Farm No.56IS	T0IS00000000005600000
Portion 1 Wilmansrust Farm No.47IS	T0IS00000000004700001
Portion 3 Wilmansrust Farm No.7IS	T0IS00000000004700003

21 DIGIT SURVEYOR  
GENERAL CODE OF  
EACH CADASTRAL  
LAND PARCEL

FARM NAME

Portion 15 of  
Weltevreden  
Farm No. 193IS

T0IS00000000019300015

King regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** [REDACTED]

**Sent:** Thursday, 18 May 2023 11:18

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** [REDACTED]

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Good Day

Kindly state full Property description on farm that is omitted.

Regards

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Sent:** Monday, 08 May 2023 14:46

**To:** Maureen Nkuna <[Maureen.Nkuna@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:Maureen.Nkuna@dalrrd.gov.za)>

**Cc:** Vusi Khoza <[Vusi.Khoza@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:Vusi.Khoza@dalrrd.gov.za)>; Lazarus Masuku <[Lazarus.Masuku@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:Lazarus.Masuku@dalrrd.gov.za)>; Dudu Makhubela <[Dudu.Makhubela@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:Dudu.Makhubela@dalrrd.gov.za)>

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

**EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for your response.

The turnaround time is noted.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Monday, 08 May 2023 14:31  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
<[Dudu.Makhubela@dalrrd.gov.za](mailto:Dudu.Makhubela@dalrrd.gov.za)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY:  
Draft EIAr

Good Day Nadar

The receipt of your email has been acknowledged. A response will be given as soon as possible regarding the above land claim status.

Our current estimated turnaround time for responses to inquiries is 14 days.

NB: Please note that [REDACTED] will be assisting you in responding to your enquiry.

Regards  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, 08 May 2023 13:38  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY:  
Draft EIAr

**EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

***Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.*

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential  
 This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa



---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

**Disclaimer**

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Monday, 12 June 2023 11:46  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for your response.

Please note that we have already engaged with your department regarding the possible land claims for the propose project.

We have received a response from [REDACTED] as well.

This email was just a reminder for any further comments to all stakeholders for the project.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
M +27 73 888-3727

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Monday, June 12, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Good Morning

The receipt of your email has been acknowledged. A response will be given as soon as possible regarding the below land claim statuses.

Our current expected turnaround time for responses to the enquiry is approximately 14 days.

NB: Please note that Mr. Vusi Khoza will be assisting you with a response to your enquiry

Kind Regard

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Monday, 12 June 2023 11:39  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:06

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>

**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

**EXTERNAL EMAIL: This email originated outside of "DALRRD Environment". CAUTION: Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM

**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>

**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>

**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**


The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

***Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.*

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential  
 This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

LAEmHhH2dJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

**Disclaimer**

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Tuesday, 30 May 2023 15:14  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr  
**Attachments:** 3. 202201Green Ammonia (2).kmz

Good day [REDACTED]

This is noted.

Please see attached KMZ files of the proposed development.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Monday, May 29, 2023 5:53 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Sir/Madam

DFFE Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation hereby acknowledge receipt of the invitation to review and comment on the project mentioned on the subject line. Kindly note that the project has been allocated to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] (Both copied on this email). In addition, kindly share the shapefiles of the development footprints/application site with the Case Officers.

Please note: All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email:  
[REDACTED]

Regards,  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

OneDrive	<a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>
WSP Website	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
Data free Website	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
Fax: 011 361 1381  
E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI



## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 08 June 2023 15:55  
**To:** Strong, Ashlea  
**Subject:** DEIR COMMENTS FOR HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY  
**Attachments:** Signed Comments on the DEIR HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY.pdf

Dear Ms Strong,

Please receive the attached comments from Directorate :Biodiversity Conservation for your attention and implementation.

Regards

[REDACTED]  
Department of Forestry Fisheries and the Environment  
Environment House  
473 Steve Biko Road  
Arcadia  
PRETORIA  
0083  
Tel: [REDACTED]

Job 19: "But as for me, I know that my Redeemer lives

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Thursday, 08 June 2023 13:23  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Good afternoon email well received thank you

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:04  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.  
However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant  
T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear Commenting Authority,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)

- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4 ,6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.261S (Portions 6 , 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 1851S (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.561S (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.471S (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A-Commenting Authority</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

## OFFICE OF THE CEO

Unit: LUA/SS

Enquiries: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

Tel: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
**WSP Group Africa (PTY) Ltd**  
P.O. Box 98867  
Sloane Park  
**Bryanston**  
**2152**

Email: [Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)

CC: [REDACTED]

Dear Ms. Strong

**SUBJECT: THE MTPA COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT EIA REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED HENDRINA, GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMONIA FACILITY AND INFRASTRUCTURE FOR THE ENERTRAG HENDRINA RENEWABLE ENERGY COMPLEX PROJECT NEAR HENDRINA IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE. MDARDLEA REF: 1/3/1/16/N-347.**

With reference to your correspondence reference WPS ref: 41104000 of May 2023 our comments:  
The MTPA has limited concerns about the new proposed layout of the development, the sensitivity maps are provided again by the Mpumalanga Biodiversity Sector Plan, in figures 1&2 herewith attached. The preferred site for the Green Hydrogen and Ammonia facility on portion 18 of the farm Weltevreden 193 IS and portion 3 of Dunbar 189 IS is supported with the condition that the CBA irreplaceable Area on the farm Weltevreden 193 IS is avoided. The proposed Hen Drina Green  
The preferred site for the connecting power line, Site 2 Power line alternative 1 is supported and the preferred site in the assessment corridor for the water supply pipeline is supported.

### Recommendations again:

1. Where wetlands and streams are crossed the application must adhere to the EIA regulations for stream crossing.
2. Where Conservation important plants are encountered on site it must be rescued and replanted on site during rehabilitation.
3. Many geophytes are dormant and underground during the winter season and are overlooked during botanical surveys, also because of their short flowering times.
4. The water required for the production of hydrogen and for heating and cooling purposes will need to be treated. The process of treatment using reverse osmosis to remove wastes such as brine salt will result in large amounts of concentrated waste. The waste management plan and facilities or

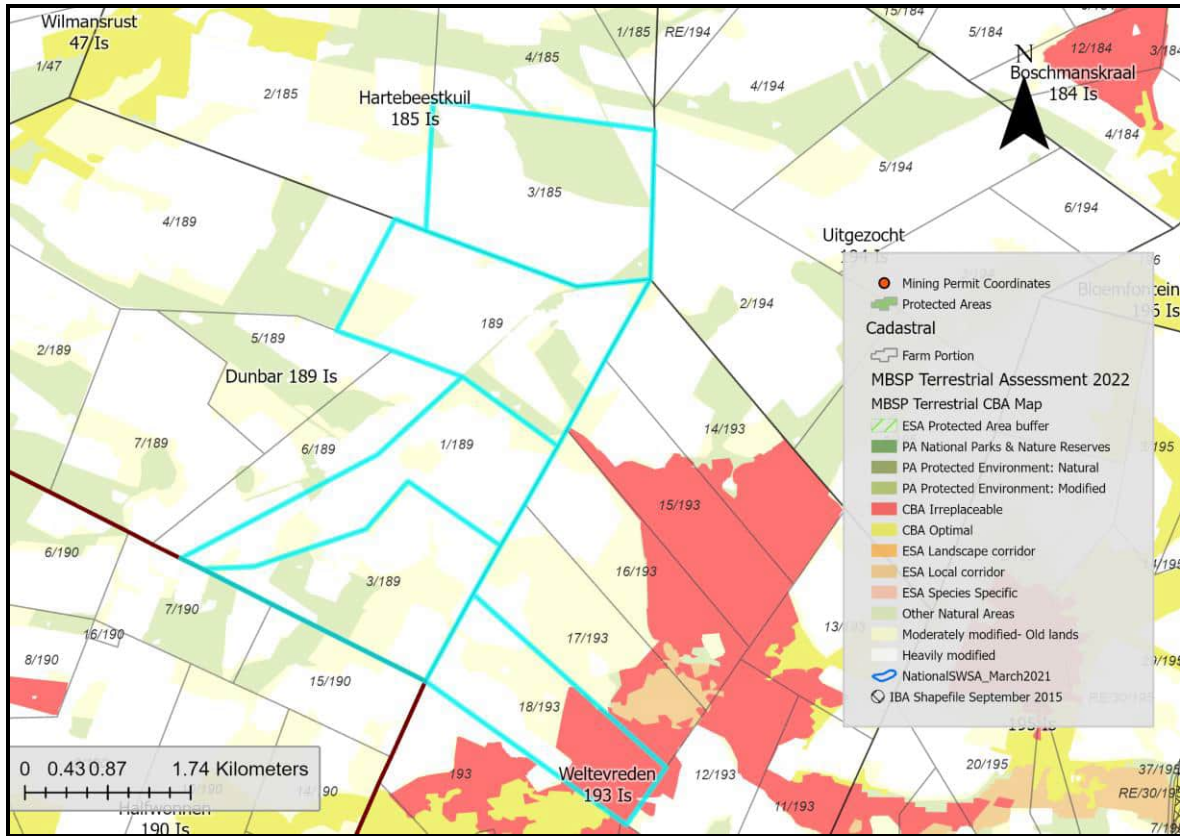
infrastructure needed to handle this waste needs to be described thoroughly. The dewatered solid brine can be stored or disposed of in a suitable licenced waste disposal facility. This might be a problem because very few municipalities have licensed waste disposal sites.

5. It is proposed that the use of more environmental friendly lights are investigated or night sight technology with early warning systems with no lights are implemented. This will also reduce the night time visibility and light pollution and mitigate high mortalities with regards to Bats.
6. Planning should include an emergency plan to combat and prevent pollution in the worst case scenario of bullet tanks collapsing. No high pressure liquids should be able to disperse into water courses but must be contained in the smallest possible area.
7. All exotic or alien invaders must be removed and not allowed to recruited. An Alien Invasive Species management plan must be compiled and implemented.
8. Connecting cables for above ground electrical power-lines should be marked with flight diverters.

Please do not hesitate to contact this office if there are any enquiries.

Kind Regards.

  
**ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**  
DATE: \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / 2023



**Figure 1. MBSPTerrestrial biodiversity map indicating the proposed sites for the Hendrina Green Energy and Amonia facilities.**

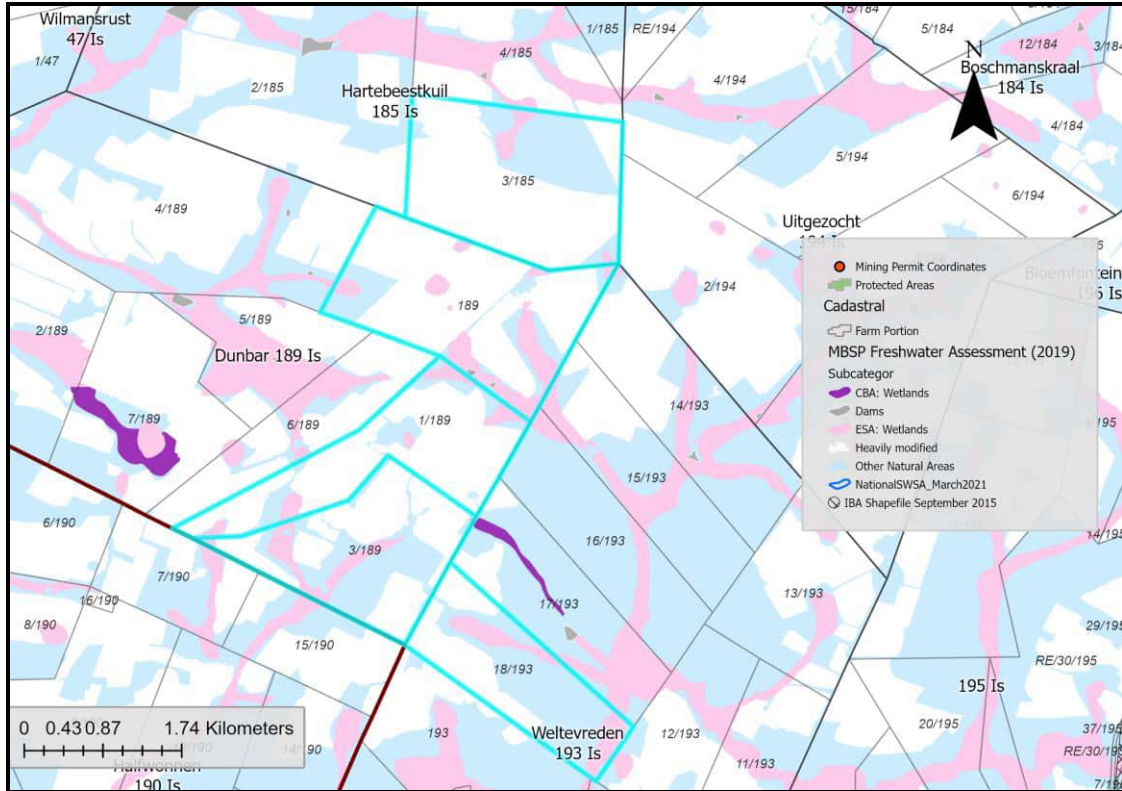


Figure 2. MBSP freshwater biodiversity map.





## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Strong, Ashlea  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2023 12:21  
**To:** [REDACTED] Nadar, Thirushan  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Dear [REDACTED]

Please note that there was no separate Palaeontological report for this project. The specialist included the relevant palaeontological requirements in the heritage report that is already uploaded on the SAHRIS Case ID 20205

I have remarked the case as submitted

Kind regards



**Ashlea Strong**  
Principal Associate

T +27 11 361-1392  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Friday, June 9, 2023 11:04 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

Good morning,

Please note that a message was sent via SAHRIS on 30 May regarding outstanding studies for this application. SAHRA cannot issue comments without the outstanding information.

Kind regards,

Please note: Due to high meeting and task load, I may not be able to respond to your email immediately. If you do not receive a response within 5 working days, please resend your query.

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 11:00 AM  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

---

**From:** SAHRA General <[info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 10:51 AM  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** FW: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 10:06 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant  
T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:


- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their

comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
 Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
 Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
 1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

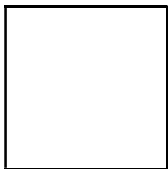
Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
 Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

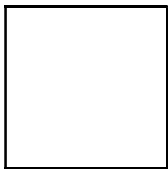
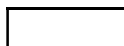
subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI



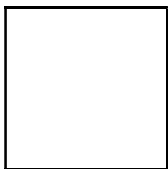
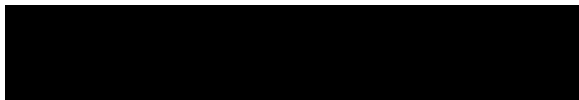
T:  
M:  
E: [info@sahra.org.za](mailto:info@sahra.org.za)  
A: , , , ,  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

**SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER**  
**SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY**



T: [REDACTED]  
M: [REDACTED]  
E: [REDACTED]  
A: SAHRA, 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town, 8001,  
Western Cape, ZA  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

**SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER**  
**SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY**



T: [REDACTED]  
M: [REDACTED]  
E: [REDACTED]  
A: SAHRA, 111 Harrington Street, Cape Town, 8001,  
Western Cape, ZA  
[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

**SAHRA EMAIL DISCLAIMER**  
**SAHRA PRIVACY POLICY**



## forestry, fisheries & the environment

Department:  
Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Private Bag X447, Pretoria, 0001, Environment House, 473 Steve Biko Road, Pretoria, 0002 Tel: [REDACTED]

**MDARDLEA Ref: 1/3/1/16/1N-347**

**Enquiries:** [REDACTED]

**Telephone:** [REDACTED]

**E-mail:** [REDACTED]

Ms. Ashlea Strong  
WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd  
Building C  
Knightsbridge  
33 Sloane Street  
**BRYANSTON**  
2191

Telephone Number: (+ 27) 11 361 1392  
Email Address: [Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)

### PER E-MAIL

Dear Ms. Strong

### COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT FOR PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.

The Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation reviewed and evaluated the report.

Based on the information provided in the report, it has been noted that the vegetation type that occurs on site, Eastern Highveld Grassland, is listed as Vulnerable. The entire site is therefore within a listed ecosystem. In addition, the site is within an area of natural grassland but degraded (from heavily to light) with areas heavily invaded by alien invasive shrubs. Both site alternatives are situated in a highly transformed habitat which is of lesser importance to Species of Conservation Concern. There are some species that may occur on site that are protected under the Mpumalanga Nature Conservation Act No10 of 1998. 57 species of the target Avifaunal species are likely to occur regularly in the project area

Therefore, to minimise possible loss to biodiversity the following recommendations must be considered in the final report:

- Alternative 2 must be considered the preferred site, since it is within a cultivated land and affect almost no natural areas.
- Alien Invasive Plant Species Management Plan must be developed and submitted as part of the final report to mitigate on habitat degradation due to alien plant invasion.
- Sensitive habitats in close proximity to the development footprint must be avoided or demarcated as No-Go area (i.e. Wetlands and CBA's).



**COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT FOR PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY, MPUMALANGA.**

- Permit from relevant authorities must be obtained for the removal or disturbance of any TOPs, Red Data listed or provincially protected species.
- Suitable bird repelling structures and bird diverters must be considered to avoid collision of birds with the powerline.

All Public Participation Process documents related to Biodiversity EIA review and any other Biodiversity EIA queries must be submitted to the Directorate: Biodiversity Conservation at Email:

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**Control Biodiversity Grade B Officer: Biodiversity Conservation  
Department of Forestry, Fisheries & the Environment  
Date: 07/06/2023**

## Nadar, Thirushan

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan  
**Sent:** Thursday, 08 June 2023 12:26  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea; Sandhisha JayNarain; [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr  
**Attachments:** Proof od Delivery.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery	Read
	[REDACTED]		
	Strong, Ashlea	Delivered: 2023/06/08 12:27	Read: 2023/06/08 12:44
	Sandhisha JayNarain		
	[REDACTED]		

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for your response.

Please be advised that we have already sent a hard copy of the draft EIAr to **MTPAs offices at Hall's Gateway on the N4 National Highway, Mbombela, 1200** for comments.

Please see attached proof of delivery.

Kind regards

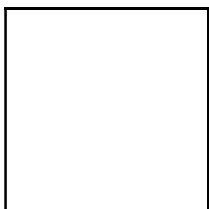


**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185  
[REDACTED]

---

**From:** [REDACTED]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 10:14 AM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>; [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAr



Good morning Nadar

The MTPA request a hard copy of the Draft EIA to be delivered on the below physical address

MTPA Main Office Building  
Lydenburg Fisheries



End of Morgan street  
Lydenburg  
1120  
Attention to [REDACTED]  
Cell number is: [REDACTED]

Kind regards

[REDACTED]

**Disclaimer:**

All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the views of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency. No employee of Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency unless he/ she is an Accounting Officer of the Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Agency, or his or her authorized representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise. If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone.

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, 07 June 2023 10:06  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com>; Sandhisha JayNarain <Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com>  
**Subject:** RE: NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the public comment period for the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility, ends today.

However, we will accept comments up to the **9 June 2023 (Friday)**.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant  
T +27 11 300-6185

---

**From:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, May 8, 2023 1:38 PM  
**To:** Nadar, Thirushan <[Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com](mailto:Thirushan.Nadar@wsp.com)>  
**Cc:** Strong, Ashlea <[Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com](mailto:Ashlea.Strong@wsp.com)>; Sandhisha JayNarain <[Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com](mailto:Sandhisha.JayNarain@enertrag.com)>  
**Subject:** NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF THE HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY: Draft EIAR

Dear Stakeholder,

Please note that the **Draft EIA Report** for the proposed development of the Hendrina Green Hydrogen and Ammonia Facility is released for review.

**Notice is given in terms of Regulation 41(2) of GNR 982 (as amended) published under section 24 and 24D of the National Environmental Management Act (No. 107 of 1998) (NEMA) for submission of an application for environmental authorisation (EA) in respect of activities identified in terms of GNR 983, GNR 984 and GNR 985 (as amended).**

The Proponent, ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, proposes to develop the Hendrina green Hydrogen and ammonia facility located approximately 7 km west of the Town of Hendrina in the Mpumalanga Province. The project falls within the jurisdiction of the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality and Nkangala District Municipality. The following farm portions are affected by the project:

- Farm Dunbar No.189IS (Portions 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)
- Farm Weltevreden No.193IS (Portions 18, 14, 15)
- Farm Bultfontein No. (Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14)
- Farm Geluk No.26IS (Portions 6, 7)
- Farm Hartebeestkuil No. 185IS (Portions 3)
- Farm Komati Power station No.56IS (Portions 0)
- Farm Wilmansrust No.47IS (Portions 1, 3, 9)

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd (WSP) has been appointed as the independent and suitably qualified EAP by ENERTRAG SA (Pty) Ltd, to manage and undertake the Scoping and Environmental Impact Reporting (S&EIR) Process. Parties wishing to formally register as interested and affected parties in order to receive more information and/ or raise their comment(s) on the proposed project, are requested to forward their full contact details to the EAP and disclose their direct business, financial, personal or other interest in the project. Any comments on the proposed project may be submitted to the EAP via the details provided below. Registered interested and affected parties will be forwarded all future project related correspondence and notified individually of additional opportunities to participate in the process.

**Draft EIA Report review**

The Draft Environmental Impact assessment report has been made available on the WSP website, a Data free website and via One Drive Link for download:

<b>OneDrive</b>	 <a href="#">Hendrina GH&amp;A I&amp;APs</a>
<b>WSP Website</b>	<a href="https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents">https://www.wsp.com/en-ZA/services/public-documents</a>
<b>Data free Website</b>	<a href="https://wsp-engage.com/">https://wsp-engage.com/</a>

WSP contact details are:

Name: Thirushan Nadar  
 Tel: +27 11 300-6185  
 Fax: 011 361 1381  
 E-mail: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)  
 Address: PO Box 98867, Sloane Park, 2152

**Protection of Personal Information:** WSP will be processing certain personal information about you as an interested and affected party (I&AP) for purposes of enabling your registration as an I&AP and storing of your details on our database, if you consent for us to do so. WSP will use these details to contact you about other relevant projects in the future. WSP will always process your personal information in accordance with the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013. You are entitled to exercise your rights as a data subject and let us know if you wish to be deregistered as an I & AP or if you no longer want your contact details to be included on our database.

We look forward to your participation in this process.

Kind regards



**Thirushan Nadar**  
Consultant

T +27 11 300-6185



WSP in Africa  
Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand  
1685 South Africa

[wsp.com](http://wsp.com)

WSP is a proud Level 1 B-BBEE contributor and is internationally certified for ISO 9001, 14001 & 45001

Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP Group Africa (Pty) Ltd, Registered Office: Building 1, Maxwell Office Park, Magwa Crescent West, Waterfall City, Midrand, Gauteng, 1685, South Africa  
Registered Number: 1999/008928/07 South Africa

---

NOTICE: This communication and any attachments ("this message") may contain information which is privileged, confidential, proprietary or otherwise subject to restricted disclosure under applicable law. This message is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s). Any unauthorized use, disclosure, viewing, copying, alteration, dissemination or distribution of, or reliance on, this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, or you are not an authorized or intended recipient, please notify the sender immediately by replying to this message, delete this message and all copies from your e-mail system and destroy any printed copies.

-LAEmHhHzdJzBITWfa4Hgs7pbKI

# APPENDIX

# E FINAL SCOPING REPORT APPROVAL





agriculture, rural development,  
land & environmental affairs

**MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**  
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Cnr Rosemead and Ryan Road  
Klipfontein, Ext 16, Emalaheni, 1038  
Mpumalanga Province  
Tel: 013 692 5843 Int: +27 13 692 5843

## Nkangala Region

Litiko Letekulima, Kutfufukiswa  
Kwetindzawo Tasemakhaya, Temhlaba  
Netesimondzawo

Departement van Landbou,  
Landelike Ontwikkeling,  
Grond en Ongewing Sake

umNyango weZelimo  
UkuThuthukiswa kweNdawo zemaKhaya,  
iNarha neeNdaba zeBhoduluko

Enquiries: Dineo Tswai  
Email: [dtswai@mpg.gov.za](mailto:dtswai@mpg.gov.za)  
Reference: 1/3/1/16/1N-347

**Thirushan Nadar**  
**WSP Group Africa**  
**P.O. Box 6001**  
**Halfway House**  
**1685**

Tel: 073 888 3727  
Email: [thirushan.nadar@wsp.com](mailto:thirushan.nadar@wsp.com)

Dear Sir,

**APPLICATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: THE PROPOSED HENDRINA GREEN HYDROGEN AND AMMONIA FACILITY AND ASSOCIATED INFRASTRUCTURE ON PORTION 2 AND PORTION 4 OF THE FARM HARTEBEEKSKUIL 185 IS AND PORTION 4 OF DUNBAR 189 IS, HENDRINA, STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, MPUMALANGA PROVINCE.**

The Department has received the Final Scoping Report and Plan of Study for the abovementioned project on 02 February 2023 and has been accepted. Based on the information supplied, this Department has no objections at this stage to the proposed development. You may proceed with the submission of the draft EIR with the consideration of the comments below;-

1. Applicable licenses must be obtained before the commencement of the activity.
2. Applicable municipal By-Laws must be considered and adhered to at all times throughout the planning and the lifespan of the project.
3. All recommendations, key findings and conditions made in the specialist studies must be adhered to.
4. MTPA comments must be sourced and recommendations thereof must inform the site layout and protection of any identified endangered species.
5. Complaints received from the public must be attended to as soon as possible and addressed to the satisfaction of all concerned.
6. The applicant is responsible for the compliance with the provisions for "Duty of Care" and remediation of damage contained in Section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, (Act 107 of 1998)

Please draw the applicant's attention to the fact that the activity may not commence prior to an environmental authorisation being granted by the Department.

Your cooperation will be highly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Dineo Tswai**  
**Deputy Director**  
**Environmental Impact Management**

14/03/2023  
**Date**